

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How To Use the FEL-PRO® Torque Tables™ 2
FEL-PRO PermaTorque® Cylinder Head Gaskets 3
Cylinder Head Gasket Installation Tips 6
FEL-PRO Engine \$aver® Hardware Line 9
Forque Specification Tables
Forque Sequence Diagrams64

TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS BY VEHICLE MANUFACTURER

AC Cobra	
Acura	
AM General	
AMC	
American Motors	
Apollo	13
Audi	
Austin	
Austin-Healey	
Avanti II	15
Bertone	See Fiat
BMW	
Bricklin	
Buick	
Cadillac	
Checker	
Chevrolet	See GM Products
Chrysler	. See Chrysler Products
Chrysler Products	17
Daewoo	04
Daihatsu	
Datsun	
DeLorean	
DeSoto	
DeTomaso	
Dodge	. See Chrysler Products
Eagle	Can Chrysler Broducto
Edsel	. See Chrysler Products
Excalibur	21
Facel Vega	21
Fargo	See Chrysler Products
Fiat	22
Ford	See Ford Products
Ford Products	See i oid i loddcis
Frazer	Soo Koisor
rrazer	See Kaiser
Geo	See GM Products
GM Products	
GMC	See GM Products
Grumman	
Henry J	See Kaiser
Honda	39
Hudson	See American Motors
Hummer (1992-2001)	
Hummer (2002-2004)	
Hyundai	

TORQUE SPECIFICATIONS BY VEHICLE MANUFACTURER

Infiniti 42 International 43 Isuzu 43
Jeep
Kaiser 46 Kia 46
Lancia See Fiat Lexus
Mazda 47 Mercury See Ford Products Merkur See Ford Products Metropolitan 49 MG 49 Mitsubishi 49 Morris 51
NashSee American MotorsNavistarSee InternationalNissan.51
Oldsmobile See GM Products Opel 53
Packard.53Peugeot53PinninfarinaSee FiatPlymouthSee Chrysler ProductsPontiacSee GM ProductsPorsche54
Rambler See American Motors Renault 54
Saab 54 Saturn 55 Scion 55 Sterling 56 Studebaker 56 Subaru 56 Sunbeam 57 Suzuki 57
Toyota 58 Triumph 60 TVR 60
Volkswagen
Willys
Yugo63

The torque specifications and sequences listed in this publication are considered accurate and reliable at the time of publication. However, since engine manufacturers may revise their specifications, FEL-PRO engineers suggest the installer consult the O.E. manufacturer for the latest information.

HOW TO USE THE FEL-PRO® Torque Tables

- Locate the vehicle manufacturer listing in the torque specification tables. All manufacturers are listed in alphabetical order. To save space in the listings, all Chrysler Products vehicles, all Ford Products vehicles, and all General Motors Products vehicles are each grouped together in a single section. Check the Table of Contents at the front of the book to find where each vehicle manufacturer is located. Each manufacturer section includes passenger cars, minivans, SUV's, light-duty and medium-duty trucks for that nameplate.
- Within each vehicle manufacturer section, engines are arranged by number of cylinders (smallest to largest), then by engine size (CID or CC: smallest to largest), then by model years (newest year first). Check VIN codes carefully on domestic manufacturers, and engine codes carefully on imported manufacturers, to assure selecting the correct torquing information.
- Special footnote symbols are included to show if a FEL-PRO PermaTorque® head gasket (●) or FEL-PRO head bolt set
 (○) is available for that engine application.
- 4. Locate the specific engine desired. Correct torque specifications are shown in foot-pounds in bold type.

			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
FORD PRODU	CTS 6 & V6		
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	2004-99 Truck ●○	1st 36-39 , 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 20-24 , 4th turn 85-95 degrees, 5th turn 85-95 degrees	
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	1998-91 Truck ●○	1st 59 , 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 37 , 4th 68	141
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	1990-86 Truck ●○	1st 33-41 , 2nd 63-73	141

Torque specifications are shown either as an exact figure, or a specific range. Follow any special instructions or multi-step directions carefully to assure correct final torque. There may be different specifications for different size bolts, bolts in different positions, tightening bolts in several stages, or a cold engine vs. a warm engine. For example, in some cases bolts are first torqued to the figure for a cold engine and retorqued to the figure for a warm/hot engine. Remember that retorquing is NOT required when installing a FEL-PRO PermaTorque head gasket.

For torque-to-yield applications, head bolts are torqued additional partial turns (shown as "degrees" in the tables) after reaching a specified torque in foot-pounds. Please see the following Installation Tips for more information on torque-to-yield bolts.

 The "Torque Sequence" column shows which diagram to use as the specific bolt torquing sequence for your engine. All diagrams can be found in numerical sequence at the back of this publication.

FEL-PRO® PermaTorque® CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS

The FEL-PRO PermaTorque/Blue Stripe® and PermaTorque/Printoseal® cylinder head gaskets do not need retorquing. They combine the proper amount of compressibility with torque-retaining materials for a long-lasting seal.

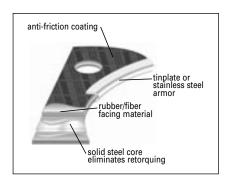
FEL-PRO cylinder head gaskets use a variety of gasket constructions and materials, carefully chosen by our engineers for each specific engine application and thoroughly tested. All FEL-PRO PermaTorque cylinder head gaskets consist of four basic parts – the core, the facing material, the coating, and the armor. Other special enhancements, such as elastomeric sealing beads, may be added to improve sealing even further.

CORE FACING COATING ARMOR RELIABILITY

Coatings can be either PTFE rubber or silicone-based. They help seal minor surface imperfections, resist sticking, and help the gasket resist the shearing action that occurs in bi-metal engines. Aluminum cylinder heads and cast iron engine blocks expand and contract at different rates during engine heating/cooling cycles. The anti-friction coatings used on PermaTorque head gaskets allow both the head and block to "slip" over the gasket surface and still maintain a good seal.

Formed metal armors are added to protect the gasket body at cylinder openings. Each armor is precision stamped and then formed to the gasket body. Engineers specify different armor materials, ranging from tinplate to stainless steel, depending on the specific engine application.

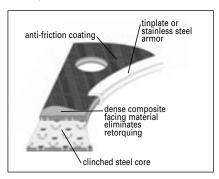
The most common PermaTorque/Blue Stripe design uses a solid steel core with rubber/fiber facing material. The solid steel core minimizes torque loss, while the soft facing conforms to seal minor surface irregularities.



PermaTorque/Blue Stripe Solid Core Design

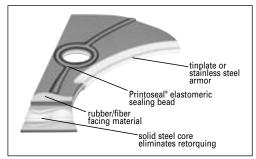
FEL-PRO® PermaTorque® CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS

Another popular PermaTorque/Blue Stripe design uses a clinched steel core construction, combined with either expanded graphite or dense composite facing material. The "S" shaped protrusions of the clinched core allow more uniform loading of the gasket than competitive designs. High-density expanded graphite is used for high-temperature applications where required. The composite facing material uses rubber/fiber design that is densified during the production process. This material is dense enough to help maintain torque, yet compressible enough to conform to minor surface irregularities.



PermaTorque/Blue Stripe Clinched Core Design

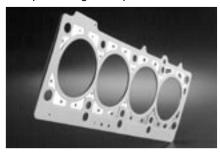
When the engine requires additional sealability, Printoseal® elastomeric sealing beads are applied around critical openings such as coolant and oil ports, to prevent oil and coolant leakage. On many current lightweight engines, the beads also help seal aluminum castings that have uneven clamping force across the gasket surface.



PermaTorque/Printoseal Solid Core Design

FEL-PRO® PermaTorque® CYLINDER HEAD GASKETS

The latest development in head gasket technology is the multi-layer steel (MLS) design. At first glance, these gaskets look like the old-style embossed steel shim gaskets, but they are radically different. First, a thin rubber coating is bonded to the stainless steel shim and, as required, multiple layers (up to five) of this rubber-coated steel shim are assembled into a single gasket. The high-temperature rubber coating provides excellent fluid sealability across the outer faces and between the individual layers, while also sealing minor head and block surface imperfections. MLS head gaskets provide the ultimate in torque retention and supply extra strength to support current lightweight aluminum casting designs. They are specified on most current domestic and imported engines in production.



Traditional original equipment manufacturer (OEM) type MLS head gaskets don't easily conform to surface irregularities, and require an incredibly smooth surface finish to provide a satisfactory seal. When the castings are new and the finish is fresh, most OEM-style MLS gaskets work quite well. But when the castings are old or resurfaced with a less than perfect finish, leaks usually result.

To seal under these adverse conditions, FEL-PRO® engineers have developed the exclusive PermaTorqueMLS® design. These newly redesigned MLS gaskets have many unique features that allow them to seal better than other MLS gaskets on the market today:

- Full-hard stainless steel maintains its shape despite thermal expansion, and resists the scrubbing action between head and block
- Precision-engineered embossed sealing beads placed at all critical sealing areas to eliminate leak paths
- An exclusive extra-strong "stopper" layer incorporated to provide a superior primary combustion seal
- Special rubber coating specifically formulated for the aftermarket repair environment, which is more forgiving of surface finish requirements

Remeber that although PermaTorque MLS head gaskets are more forgiving than other designs, the finish on both the head and block must be flatter and smoother than what has been traditionally required for composite-type gaskets.

FEL-PRO® engineers determine which PermaTorque construction provides the best sealing for each individual engine design. Look for the "PT" suffix on the FEL-PRO part number for PermaTorque head gaskets, the most reliable no-retorque designs available on the market today.

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET INSTALLATION TIPS

Remove Cylinder Heads Carefully

Loosen the head bolts in stages, in the reverse order of the tightening sequence. On engines with aluminum cylinder heads, remove the head only after the engine has cooled completely and reverse EXACTLY the recommended torquing procedure. Failure to do so may result in head warpage.

Never Reuse Head Gaskets

When a new head gasket is installed, it conforms to the microscopic surface irregularities of the cylinder head and engine block. The gasket material is permanently compressed in that position. If you reuse the gasket, it is impossible to refit it in the exact same position and it will not have the "life" to readjust itself, so gasket failure may result.

Clean Mating Surfaces

Thoroughly clean the cylinder head, engine block, head bolts, and bolt holes. A dirty bolt can alter torque readings by as much as 20 foot-pounds, and can form pockets in the gasket allowing leakage and eventual gasket failure.

Check for Warpage and Distortion

Check for warpage of both head and block sealing surfaces with a straightedge and a feeler gauge. Out-of-flat along the length should not be more than 0.003" for three-cylinder applications, 0.004" for four-cylinder applications, and 0.006" for six-cylinder applications. Across the width should never exceed 0.002" out-of-flat. These are combined measurements for both the head and block together, and should not exceed the maximum amounts shown. There should be no sudden irregularities exceeding .001" and a maximum out-of-flat of \pm .001" in any 3" diameter should not be exceeded. When necessary, machine surfaces to return them to flat.

Check Head and Block Finishes

Surface finish is critical for a good seal. FEL-PRO® engineers recommend a micro inch surface finish between 60 to 100 Ra (400 to 800 Rz) for cast iron heads and blocks, 50 to 60 Ra (200 to 600 Rz) for aluminum heads and blocks, and 10 to 30 Ra maximum (500 Rz maximum) for multi-layered steel (MLS) applications. Check the finishes with a profilometer or a FEL-PRO Surface Comparator (part number SC-1). Check for a preferred waviness height of .0004"/.0005" with a waviness peak spacing of .100" (these values are usually associated with milling machines). Always consult your manufacturer's service manual for surface finish requirements.

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET INSTALLATION TIPS

Use A Non-Hardening Gasket Sealer

Sealers are NOT required on FEL-PRO PermaTorque® head gaskets. However, embossed steel shim, copper-faced, or steel-faced gaskets should be coated with a non-hardening automotive gasket sealer as a supplemental seal.

Lightly coat bolt threads and the underside of the bolt heads with motor oil. When they enter the water jackets of an engine, bolt threads should be coated with a non-hardening automotive sealer to prevent leakage. Refer to the manufacturer's service manual or examine the engine to determine where the bolt holes lead.

Watch Bolt Lengths and Sizes

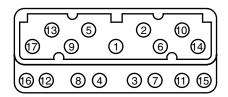
Head bolts on some engines may vary in length and size, and it is important that they be replaced in their original location. Either mark the bolts by position, or place them on a bench in the order you remove them.

Use A Torque Wrench

Uneven torque can cause block distortion and head warpage, resulting in coolant or combustion leaks. Use a good torque wrench, properly calibrated, and follow exact specifications for the proper torque. The basic tightening procedure is to first snug up bolts, then tighten in stages, and then complete with the final torque specified.

Following Torquing Sequences

Each manufacturer has an approved torquing sequence to follow for each engine, to insure the best possible seal and eliminate chances of distortion and warpage. In general, the sequence starts at the center and spirals out to the ends of the head.



Warm Engine and Retorque Head

Run the engine to normal operating temperature after torquing head bolts. Heat expansion and contraction can radically change the torque readings. Retorque all head bolts to the correct settings while the engine is still warm. If working with aluminum components, let the engine cool completely first. Remember that FEL-PRO® PermaTorque® designs do NOT require retorquing.

Retorque After 300 to 500 Miles

If retorque-type head gaskets are used, retorque after 300 to 500 miles.

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET INSTALLATION TIPS

Torque-To-Yield Head Bolts

Torque-to-yield is a method used by most current engine manufacturers to tighten head bolts. The head bolts are torqued to their yield point, which may permanently stretch the bolts. This results in a more even clamping force over the entire area of the gasket. Bolts should first be tightened to a specified torque (measured in foot-pounds), and then tightened an additional partial turn (measured in degrees) to the bolt yield point. The inexpensive FEL-PRO® Torque-to-Angle Indicator (part number TRQ-1) will help you accurately measure the required partial turn in degrees.

Because the head bolts may have stretched, the engine manufacturer may recommend against reusing them. Consult the OEM manual on head bolt reuse. Since you may not know how many times a T-T-Y bolt has been removed and reinstalled, FEL-PRO engineers suggest that it is always a good idea to use new bolts. FEL-PRO head bolt sets are available for many domestic and imported engines. The Torque Tables™ indicate which engines have bolt sets offered in the FEL-PRO product line.

ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
FORD PRODUCT	S 6 & V6 (CONT.)		
232 (3.8L)	2003-96 Truck ●○	1st 15, 2nd 29, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 29-37; Short bolts 15-22, 3) turn 175-185 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1995 Truck ●○	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 11-19; Short bolts 7-15, 3) turn 85-95 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	2004-98 Car • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 29-37; Short bolts 15-22, 3) turn 180 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1997-96 Car ◆○	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 30-37; Short bolts 15-22, 3) turn 175-185 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1995-94 Car ●○	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 11-19; Short bolts 10-15, 3) turn 85-95 degrees	94

FEL-PRO® Engine\$aver® HARDWARE

Parts to Help Reduce Repair Costs

The FEL-PRO Engine\$aver Hardware line is a collection of "problem solvers" that provide cost-saving alternatives to engine component replacement. They bring engine components back to proper performance, at a fraction of their replacement cost.

Engine\$aver Hardware Is Cost Efficiency Without Compromise

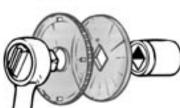
Cylinder Head Bolts

Help avoid the risks that go with reuse of head bolts on torque-to-yield applications.



Torque-to-Angle Indicator TRO-1

Assures that proper installation procedures are followed when using torque-to-angle cylinder head bolts.



Surface Comparator SC-1

Helps ensure the proper surface finish is achieved for maximum cylinder head gasket sealing ability.



HeadSaver® Spacer Shims

Compensates for excess metal removed during machining operations, so you don't have to replace costly cylinder heads.



Cylinder Head Dowel Pins

Assure proper gasket and casting alignment for an accurate seal and correct head-to-block assembly.



FEL-PRO® Engine\$aver® HARDWARE

Valve Cover Load Spreaders™

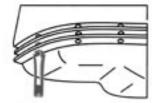
Evenly distribute the clamping force on the valve cover flange and allow a proper seal between the valve cover and the new gasket.



Oil Pan SnapUps™

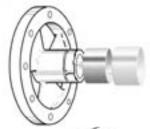
Save time and prevent frustration by holding the pan and the gasket in place for quick convenient bolt installation.

ES 72863 for 5/16" applications ES 72864 for 6mm applications ES 72865 for 8mm applications



Sleeve 'N' Seal®

Repairs worn sealing surfaces and helps avoid replacement of costly harmonic balancers.



Exhaust Flange Bolt & Spring Kits

Quickly connect the exhaust manifold and exhaust pipe on FWD vehicles and assure correct clamping force.



Crankshaft Repair Sleeves

Repair worn sealing surfaces without costly crankshaft replacement.



Engine\$aver Hardware line products also appear in the FEL-PRO® Passenger Car/Light Truck and Heavy Duty master catalogs.

			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
AC COBRA V8			
260 Ford	1964	65-70	70
289 Ford	1968-64	65-70	70
427 Ford	1966-64	100-105	70
428 Ford	1968-67 ●	80-90	70
ACURA 4		33 33	
1590cc DOHC (D16A1) 16 Valve	1989-86	1st 22 , 2nd 48	106
1678cc DOHC (B17A1) 16 Valve		1st 22 , 2nd 61	127
1797cc DOHC (B18C1, B18C5) 16 Valve		1st 22 , 2nd 63	127
1834cc DOHC (B18B1) 16 Valve		1st 22 , 2nd 63	128
1834cc DOHC (B18A1) 16 Valve		1st 22 , 2nd 63	106
1834cc DOHC (B18A1) 16 Valve		1st 22 , 2nd 61	106
1998cc DOHC (K20A2, K20A3) 16 Valve		1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New bolts turn additional 90 degrees	106
2156cc SOHC (F22B1) 16 Valve		1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	108
2254cc SOHC (F23A4) 16 Valve	2000-98	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New bolts turn additional 90 degrees	108
2354cc DOHC (K24A2) 16 Valve	2004	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New bolts turn additional 90 degrees	106
ACURA 5			
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve	1998-95	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	129
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve		1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3 72 in three steps	129 78
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1)			
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve	1994-92		
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve ACURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 • 1990-87 •	72 in three steps	78
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 • 1990-87 • 2003-91	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps	78 89
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 • 1990-87 • 2003-91 2000-97	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3	78 89 107 130 131
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (6VD1) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 • 1990-87 • 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 •	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15	78 89 107 130 131
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (6VD1) 24 Valve 3179cc DOHC (C32B1) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 1990-87 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 2003-97	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps;	78 89 107 130 131 132
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (GVD1) 24 Valve 3179cc DOHC (C32B1) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A6) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 1990-87 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 2003-97 1998-96	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 56 in three steps	78 89 107 130 131 132 130
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve ACURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (GVD1) 24 Valve 3179cc DOHC (C32B1) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A6) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A1) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 1990-87 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 2003-97 1998-96 1995-91	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 56 in three steps 56 in three steps	78 89 107 130 131 132 130 130
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (GVD1) 24 Valve 3179cc DOHC (C32B1) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A6) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A1) 24 Valve 3210cc SOHC (C32A1) 24 Valve 3210cc SOHC (J32A1, J32A2) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 1990-87 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 2003-97 1998-96 1995-91 2003-99	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 56 in three steps 56 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3	78 89 107 130 131 132 130 130 131
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve ACURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (GVD1) 24 Valve 3179cc DOHC (C32B1) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A6) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A1) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A1) 24 Valve 3210cc SOHC (J32A1, J32A2) 24 Valve 3471cc SOHC (J35A3, J35A5) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 1990-87 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 2003-97 1998-96 1995-91 2003-99	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 56 in three steps 56 in three steps	78 89 107 130 131 132 130 130
2451cc SOHC (G25A4) 20 Valve 2451cc SOHC (G25A1) 20 Valve AGURA V6 2494cc SOHC (C25A1) 24 Valve 2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve 2977cc DOHC (C30A1) 24 Valve 2997cc SOHC (J30A1) 24 Valve 3165cc SOHC (GVD1) 24 Valve 3179cc DOHC (C32B1) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A6) 24 Valve 3206cc SOHC (C32A1) 24 Valve 3210cc SOHC (J32A1, J32A2) 24 Valve 3471cc SOHC (J35A3, J35A5) 24 Valve	1994-92 1987-86 1990-87 2003-91 2000-97 1997-96 2003-97 1998-96 1995-91 2003-99	72 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 56 1st 29, 2nd 56 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 M11 bolts 1-8 47; M8 bolts 9-11 15 Automatic trans. 56 in three steps; Manual trans. 71 in three steps 56 in three steps 56 in three steps 1st 29, 2nd 51, 3rd 72.3 1st 29, 2nd 29 again, 3rd 51, 4th 51 again, 5th 72.3,	78 89 107 130 131 132 130 130 130 131



TORQUE TABLES**

		_• _		TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS		FTLBS.	SEQ.
AM GENERAL 4				
121 SOHC (2.0L) Audi	1979	•	1st 20 , 2nd 40 , 3rd 65 ,	60
(,	1.01.0		4th warm engine,	
			5th loosen 45 degrees, 6th 80	
134F F-Head Jeep	1971-69		65-70	30
150 (2.5L) AMC	1984-83	•	Bolts 1-7, 9-10 85; Bolt 8 75	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1983-80	•	92 in three steps	37
AM GENERAL 6				
232 AMC	1978-73	•	105 in three steps	2
232 AMC	1972	•	80-85	2
258 (4.2L) AMC	1979-74	•	105 in three steps	2
AM GENERAL V	Ω			
		•	1 ot all halta 22 Ond Lang halta	7
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet Truck	1997 VIN D	•0	1st all bolts 22 , 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts	7
HUUK			turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts	
			turn 55 degrees	
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1996 VIN D	•0	1st 24 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 65	7
Truck				
3 <u>5</u> 0 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1995-94 VIN D	•0	65 in three steps	7
Truck				
364 (6.0L) Chevrolet	2004-03 VIN U	•0	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22 , 2nd M11	159
Truck			Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees,	
			3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 4th M11 Bolts 9. 10 turn 50 degrees.	
			5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	
379 Diesel (6.2L)	1993-92 VIN X	•0	1st 20 , 2nd 50 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	77
Chevrolet Truck	1000 02 111111	• •	101 20, 2114 20, 314 1411 33 439,333	
395 Diesel (6.5L)	2000-94 VIN Y	•0	1st 20 , 2nd 55 , 3rd 55 again,	77
Chevrolet Truck			4th turn 90 degrees	
395 Turbo Diesel (6.5L)	2004-96 VIN Z	•0	1st 20 , 2nd 55 , 3rd 55 again,	77
Chevrolet Truck			4th turn 90 degrees	010
496 (8.1L) Chevrolet	2003-02 VIN G		1st 22 , 2nd 22 again, 3rd turn	210
Truck			120 degrees, 4th Bolts 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17 turn	
			60 degrees, 5th Bolts 15, 18 turn	
			45 degrees, 6th Bolts 4, 5, 12, 13	
			turn 30 degrees	
AMC			SEE AMERICAN MOTO	RS
AMERICAN MOT				
		_		140
85.2 OHV (1.4L) Renault	1987-83	•	1st 41-44 , 2nd warm engine &	149
nellault			allow to cool, 3rd loosen 180 degrees, 4th 41-44 again	
105.1 SOHC (1.7L)	1987-85	•	1st 22 , 2nd 52 , 3rd loosen all bolts,	149
Renault	1307 00		4th 15 , 5th turn 123 degrees	140
120 SOHC (2.0L)	1987	•	1st 22, 2nd 52, 3rd loosen all bolts,	149
Renault ` ′			4th 15 , 5th turn 123 degrees	
121 SOHC (2.0L) Audi	1979-77	•	1st 20 , 2nd 40 , 3rd 65 ,	60
			4th warm engine,	
4F0 (0 FL)	1000 00	_	5th loosen 45 degrees, 6th 80	70
150 (2.5L)	1988-83	•	Bolts 1-7, 9-10 85 ; Bolt 8 75	72 37
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1983-80	•	92 in three steps	3/
AMERICAN MOT				
184 L-Head	1955-53		60	20
195.6 L-Head	1965-53		60	20
195.6 OHV Cast Iron	1965-56		60	21
195.6 OHV Aluminum	1964-61		50	21
199	1970-65	•	80-85	2
232	1979-73	•	105 in three steps	2
232	1972-64	•	80-85	2
	1		l .	



	·		TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
AMERICAN MOT	FORS 6 (CONT.)		
258 (4.2L)	1988-81	85 in three steps	2
258 (4.2L)	1980-73	105 in three steps	2
258 (4.2L)	1972-71	80-85	2
308 L-Head Hudson	1954-51	70	35
AMERICAN MOT	INRS VS		
		E0 60	20
287 290	1966-63 1969-66	58-62 90-100	<u>22</u> 1
304	1969-66 • 1979-70 •	1st 80 , 2nd 110	1
327	1966-57	58-62	22
343	1969-67 •	90-100	1
360	1978-70	1st 80 , 2nd 110	1
390	1970	1st 80 , 2nd 110	1
390	1969-68	90-100	<u> </u>
401	1976-71	1st 80 , 2nd 110	<u> </u>
	1970-71	13t 00 , 2110 110	_
APOLLO V8			
215 Buick	1963-62	50-55	24
300 Buick	1965-64	65-70	4
AUDI 4			
1471cc SOHC	1974-73	1st 29, 2nd 43, 3rd turn	60
		90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
1588cc SOHC	1980-75	12 point bolts 1st 29 , 2nd 43 ,	60
		3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
1588cc SOHC	1980-75	6 point bolts 1st 29 , 2nd 43 ,	60
130000 30110	1500-75	3rd 54 , 4th warm engine, 5th 61 ,	00
		6th retorque after 1000 miles	
1588cc Diesel	1983-82 ●○	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29, 2nd 43,	60
		3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn	
		90 degrees, 5th warm engine,	
		6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	
1588cc Diesel	1983-82 ●○	6 point M11 bolts 1st 35 . 2nd 50 .	60
100000 D10001	1300 02	3rd 65 , 4th warm engine,	00
		5th 65 again, 6th after	
		1000 miles turn 90 degrees	
1588cc Turbo Diesel	1983-82 ●○	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29 , 2nd 43 ,	60
		3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th warm engine,	
		6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after	
		1000 miles turn 90 degrees	
1715cc SOHC	1983-81	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn	60
		90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
1760cc OHV	1972-70	1st 29 , 2nd 43.5 , 3rd 58 , 4th 65	12
1780cc SOHC (8 Valve)	1987-84 ●○	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn	60
1780cc DOHC Turbo	2003-97 ●○	90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees 1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	60
(20 Valve)	2003-97	3rd turn 90 degrees	00
1871cc OHV	1977-72	1st 29 , 2nd 43.5 , 3rd 58 , 4th 65	12
1984cc SOHC (8 Valve)		1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn	60
,		90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
AUDI 5			
1986cc Diesel	1982-81	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29, 2nd 43,	78
		3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn	
		90 degrees, 5th warm engine,	
		6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after	
100Coo Dicasi	1001 70	1000 miles turn 90 degrees	70
1986cc Diesel	1981-79	6 point M11 bolts 1st 35 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 65 , 4th warm engine,	78
		5th 65 again, 6th after	
		1000 miles turn 90 degrees	
	l	ı	



TORQUE TABLES™

	Iongo	LIMBLES	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
AUDI 5 (CONT.)			
1986cc Turbo Diesel	1985-82	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29, 2nd 43,	78
		3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn	
		90 degrees, 5th warm engine,	
		6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after	
214400 COUC	1005 70	1000 miles turn 90 degrees 1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	78
2144cc SOHC (10 Valve)	1985-78	4th turn 90 degrees	10
2144cc SOHC Turbo	1985-80	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	78
(10 Valve)		4th turn 90 degrees	
2226cc SOHC	1987-84	1st 29, 2nd 43, 3rd turn 90 degrees,	78
(10 Valve)	1001.00	4th turn 90 degrees	
2226cc SOHC Turbo (10 Valve)	1991-86	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	78
2226cc DOHC Turbo	1997-91	1st 29 . 2nd 43 . 3rd turn 90 degrees.	78
(20 Valve)	1337 31	4th turn 90 degrees	' 0
2309cc SOHC	1992-88	1st 29, 2nd 43, 3rd turn 90 degrees,	78
(10 Valve)		4th turn 90 degrees	
2309cc DOHC	1992-89	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	78
(20 Valve)		4th turn 90 degrees	
AUDI V6			
2671cc DOHC Turbo	2003-00	1st 44, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	135
(30 Valve)	1000 00	3rd turn 90 degrees	105
2771cc SOHC (12 Valve)	1998-92	1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	135
2771cc DOHC	2001-98	1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	135
(30 Valve)	200.00	3rd turn 90 degrees	
2976cc DOHC	2003-02	1st 30, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	135
(30 Valve)		3rd turn 90 degrees	
AUDI V8			
3562cc DOHC	1991-90	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	136
(32 Valve)		4th turn 90 degrees	
3697cc DOHC	1999-97	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	136
(32 Valve) 4172cc DOHC	2003-97	4th turn 90 degrees 1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	136
(32 Valve)	2003-97	4th turn 90 degrees	130
4172cc DOHC	1994-92	1st 30, 2nd 44, 3rd turn 90 degrees,	136
(32 Valve)		4th turn 90 degrees	
4172cc DOHC	2003-00	1st 26 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees,	136
(40 Valve)		4th turn 90 degrees	
AUSTIN 4			
803cc OHV	1956-52	40	54
848cc OHV	1974-59	40 40	54
948cc OHV 997cc OHV	1962-56 1969-61	40	54 54
998cc OHV	1974-61	40	54
1098cc OHV	1974-62	46	54
1198cc OHV	1957-54	45	182
1275cc OHV	1977-65	46 in three steps	54
1489cc OHV	1961-54	45	182
1622cc OHV	1966-61	45	182
1798cc OHV	1977-68	45-50 in three steps	55
AUSTIN-HEALEY	4		
948cc OHV	1962-58	40	54
1098cc OHV	1966-63	46	54
1275cc OHV	1971-67	46 in three steps	54
	1		



	Toniqu	LIADLLO	TODO
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
AVANTI II V8			0 = 0.
305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1990-81 ●○	65 in three steps	7
327 Chevrolet	1969-65 ●○	65	7
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1980-69 ●○	65 in three steps	7
400 Chevrolet	1978-73 ●○	65 in three steps	7
BERTONE		SEE F	ΑT
BMW 4			
1766cc SOHC	1985-84	1st 25-29 , 2nd 42-44 ,	65
(M10B18)	1300 04	3rd wait 15 minutes, 4th turn	00
• •		30-36 degrees, 5th warm engine,	
4700 00110	1000.00	6th turn 20-30 degrees	CF
1766cc SOHC (M10B18)	1983-80	1st 25-32 , 2nd 49-52 , 3rd 56-59 , 4th warm engine, 5th 56-59 again,	65
(11110010)		6th retorque after 600 miles	
1796cc DOHC	1995-91	1st 24, 2nd turn 90-95 degrees,	137
(M42B18) 16 Valve		3rd turn 90-95 degrees	
1895cc DOHC (M44B19) 16 Valve	1999-96	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	137
1990cc SOHC	1979-66	1st 25-32 , 2nd 49-52 , 3rd 56-59 ,	65
(M10B20, 121)		4th warm engine, 5th 56-59 again,	
000000 0000	1001 00	6th retorque after 600 miles	107
2302cc DOHC (S14B23) 16 Valve	1991-88	1st 35-37 , 2nd 57-59 , 3rd wait 15 minutes, 4th 71-73	137
BMW 6		ora man ro minates, mi 1110	
2443cc Turbo Diesel	1986-85	1st 22-29 , 2nd 50-60 , 3rd wait	90
(M21D24)	1300 00	15 minutes, 4th 70-76 , 5th warm	30
		engine, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	
2494cc SOHC	1993-87	Hexagon bolts 1st 29-33, 2nd wait	84
(M20B25) 12 Valve		20 minutes, 3rd 43-47 , 4th warm engine, 5th turn 25-30 degrees;	
		Torx bolts 1st 22.1 , 2nd turn	
		90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	
2494cc DOHC (M54B25) 24 Valve	2003-01	1st 29.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	84
2494cc DOHC	2000-98	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	84
(M52B25) 24 Valve	Cast Iron block	3rd turn 90 degrees	
2494cc DOHC	2000-98	1st 29.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	84
(M52B25) 24 Valve 2494cc DOHC	Aluminum block 1995-91	3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 24 , 2nd turn 90-95 degrees,	84
(M50B25) 24 Valve	1990-91	3rd turn 90-95 degrees	04
2693cc SOHC	1988-82	1st 29-33, 2nd wait 20 minutes,	84
(M20B27)		3rd 43-47 , 4th warm engine, 5th turn 25-30 degrees	
2788cc SOHC	1981-79	1st 25-32 , 2nd 49-52 , 3rd 56-59 ,	87
(M30B28, 128)	130173	4th warm engine, 5th 56-59 again,	01
		6th retorque after 600 miles	
2793cc DOHC (M52B28) 24 Valve	2000-96	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	84
2793cc DOHC	2000-96	1st 29.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	84
(M52B28) 24 Valve	Aluminum block	3rd turn 90 degrees	• •
2979cc DOHC	2003-01	1st 29.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	84
(M54B30) 24 Valve	1070 75	3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 25-32 , 2nd 49-52 , 3rd 56-59 ,	07
2985cc SOHC (M30B30)	1978-75	4th warm engine, 5th 56-59 again,	87
		6th retorque after 600 miles	
2990cc DOHC	1995-94	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	84
(\$50B30) 24 Valve	2000 06	3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 22.1 . 2nd turn 90 degrees.	84
3152cc DOHC (S52B32) 24 Valve	2000-96	3rd turn 90 degrees	04
, ,			
	I	I	1



TORQUE TABLES**

	TUNKU	L IADLLO	
			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
BMW 6 (CONT.)			
3210cc SOHC	1984-83	1st 25-29 , 2nd 42-45 ,	87
(M30B32)		3rd wait 20 minutes, 4th 56-59 ,	
		5th turn 20-30 degrees	
3210cc SOHC	1982-78	1st 25-32 , 2nd 49-52 , 3rd 56-59 ,	87
(M30B32)		4th warm engine, 5th 56-59 again,	
0045 00110	2000 04	6th retorque after 600 miles	0.4
3245cc DOHC	2003-01	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	84
(\$54B32) 24 Valve	1002.05	3rd turn 90 degrees	0.4
3430cc SOHC (M30B34) 12 Valve	1993-85	1st 25-29 , 2nd 42-44 , 3rd wait 20 minutes. 4th 57-59 . 5th warm	84
(MIJUDJ4) IZ Valve		engine, 6th turn 30-40 degrees	
3453cc DOHC	1988-87	1st 35-37 , 2nd 57-59 ,	84
(S38B35) 24 Valve	1000 01	3rd wait 15 minutes, 4th 71-73	"
3535cc DOHC	1993-91	1st 43-46 , 2nd wait 20 minutes,	84
(\$38B35) 24 Valve		3rd 58-60 , 4th warm engine,	
,		5th turn 30-40 degrees	
BMW V8			
2997cc DOHC	1995-94	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 80 degrees,	137
(M60B30) 32 Valve	1530 37	3rd turn 80 degrees	'0'
3982cc DOHC	1995-93	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 80 degrees,	137
(M60B40) 32 Valve	1000 00	3rd turn 80 degrees	
4398cc DOHC	2003-02	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 80 degrees,	137
(N62B44) 32 Valve		3rd turn 80 degrees	
4398cc DOHC	2003-96	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 80 degrees,	137
(M62B44) 32 Valve		3rd turn 80 degrees	
4619cc DOHC	2003-02	1st 22.1, 2nd turn 80 degrees,	137
(M62B46) 32 Valve		3rd turn 80 degrees	
4941cc DOHC	2003-00	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 80 degrees,	137
(S62B50) 32 Valve		3rd turn 80 degrees	
BMW V12			
4988cc SOHC	1994-88	1st 22.1 , 2nd wait 15 minutes,	84
(M70B50) 24 Valve		3rd turn 60 degrees,	
, ,		4th turn 60 degrees	
5379cc SOHC	2001-95	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 60 degrees,	84
(M73B54) 24 Valve		3rd turn 60 degrees	
5576cc SOHC	1995-94	1st 22.1 , 2nd turn 60 degrees,	84
(S70B56) 24 Valve		3rd turn 60 degrees	
BRICKLIN V8			
351M Ford	1975	95-105	70
360 AMC	1974	1st 80, 2nd 110	1
BUICK		SEE GM PRODUC	TC
CADILLAC		SEE GM PRODUC	ıs
CHECKER 6 & V	/6		
226 OHV Continental		70.75	102
226 L-Head Continental		70-75	193
		30-35	18
229 (3.8L) Chevrolet	1982-80	65 in three steps	64
230 Chevrolet	1968-64	95	2
250 Chevrolet	1975-74	Bolts 1-10, 12-14 95; Bolt 11 85	2
250 Chevrolet	1973-69	95	2
CHECKER V8			
267 (4.4L) Chevrolet	1982-80 ●○	65 in three steps	7
283 Chevrolet	1967-64	65	7
305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1982-77	65 in three steps	7
307 Chevrolet	1970-68	65	7
318 Chrysler	1966-64	95	12
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	İ	I	I



	·	LIMBLES	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
CHECKER V8 (C	ONT.)		
318 Chrysler	1963-59	85	12
327 Chevrolet	1969-64	65	7
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1980-69 ●○	65 in three steps	7
CHEVROLET		SEE GM PRODUC	
CHRYSLER		. SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	TS
CHRYSLER PRO	DUCTS 4		
86 SOHC (1.4L) 8 Valve		1st 25 , 2nd 51-54	81
89.5 SOHC (1.5L) 12 Valve	1996-91	1st 25 , 2nd 51-54	71
89.5 SOHC (1.5L) 8 Valve	1991-85	1st 25 , 2nd 51-54	81
97.1 OHV (1.6L) 8 Valve		52 in three steps	37
97.3 DOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1990-89	Cold 65-72 , Warm 72-80	81
97.3 DOHC Turbo (1.6L) 16 Valve	1990-89	Cold 65-72 , Warm 72-80	81
97.5 SOHC (1.6L) 8 Valve	1984-78 • 1977-71 •	1st 25 , 2nd 51-54 Bolts 1-10 1st 25 , 2nd 51-54 :	81 38
97.5 SOHC (1.6L) <u>8 Valve</u> 97.5 SOHC Turbo	1990-84	Bolts 1-10 1st 25 , 2nd 51-54 ; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 1st 25 , 2nd 51-54	81
(1.6L) 8 Valve 105 SOHC (1.7L)	1983-78	1st 25 , 2nd 31-34 1st 29 . 2nd 43 . 3rd 54 .	60
8 Valve 107.1 SOHC (1.8L)		4th turn 90 degrees	81
8 Valve 111.8 SOHC (1.8L)	1994-89 •O	1st 54 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
16 Valve	1990-92	3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
121.7 SOHC (2.0L) 8 Valve	1982-74	Bolts 1-10 Cold 65-72 , Hot 73-79 ; Bolts 11 11-15	38
122 SOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	2003-95	1st 25 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 50 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
122 SOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	1993	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
122 SOHC (2.0L) 8 Valve	1992-83	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
122 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	2004-02	1st Long bolts 25; Short bolts 20, 2nd Long bolts 50; Short bolts 20, 3rd Long bolts 50; Short bolts 20, 4th all bolts turn 90 degrees	37
122 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	1999-95	1st Long bolts 25; Short bolts 20, 2nd Long bolts 50; Short bolts 20, 3rd Long bolts 50; Short bolts 20, 4th all bolts turn 90 degrees	37
122 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	1994-93 ●○	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
122 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	1992-89 ●○	Cold 65-72 in three steps	81
122 DOHC Turbo (2.0L) 16 Valve	1998-93 ●○	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
122 DOHC Turbo (2.0L) 16 Valve	1992-89 ●○	Cold 65-72 in three steps	81
132 SOHC (2.2L) 8 Valve	1989-88 Medallion	1st 37 , 2nd 59 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 64-72	149



TORQUE TABLES**

	iongo		TODO
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
CHRYSLER PRO			
135 SOHC (2.2L)	1994-85 exc. ●○	M11 bolts: 1st 45, 2nd 65,	37
8 Valve	Medallion	3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	
135 SOHC (2.2L) 8 Valve	1985-81 ●○	M10 bolts: 1st 30 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 45 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
135 DOHC (2.2L) 16 Valve	1991-88	M11 bolts: 1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	100
135 SOHC Turbo (2.2L) 8 Valve	1990-85	M11 bolts: 1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
135 SOHC Turbo (2.2L) 8 Valve	1985-84 ●○	M10 bolts: 1st 30 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 45 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
135 DOHC Turbo (2.2L) 16 Valve	1993-89	M11 bolts: 1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	100
143 Turbo Diesel (2.3L)	1986-83	Cold 76-83 , Warm 84-90	43
143.4 SOHC (2.4L) 16 Valve	2003-01 Car ●	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
143.4 SOHC (2.4L) 16 Valve	1996-93 Car ●	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
143.4 SOHC (2.4L) 8 Valve	1992 Car •	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
143.4 SOHC (2.4L) 8 Valve	1993 Truck •	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
143.4 SOHC (2.4L) 8 Valve	1992-90 Truck ●	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
148 DOHC (2.4L) 16 Valve	2004-95	1st 25 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 50 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
148 DOHC Turbo (2.4L) 16 Valve	2004-03	1st 25 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 50 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
150 OHV (2.5L) Jeep	2002-96 Truck ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 45 again, 4th Bolts 1-6, 8-10 110 ; Bolt 7 100	151
150 OHV (2.5L) AMC	1989-88 Premier ●	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd Bolts 1-7, 9-10 110 ; Bolt 8 100	72
153 SOHC (2.5L) 8 Valve	1995-86 ●○	1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
153 SOHC Turbo (2.5L) 8 Valve	1992-89 •○	1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
156 SOHC (2.6L) 8 Valve	1989-78 ●○	Bolts 1-10 Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79 ; Bolts 11 11-15	38
156 SOHC Turbo (2.6L) 8 Valve	1989-84 ●○	Bolts 1-10 Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79 ; Bolts 11 11-15	38
CHRYSLER PRO	DUCTS 6 & V6		
152.2 SOHC (2.5L) 24 Valve	2000-95 ●○	Cold 80 in three steps	154
167 DOHC (2.7L) 24 Valve	2003-98	Bolts 1-8 1st 35 , 2nd 55 , 3rd 55 again, 4th turn 90 degrees; Bolts 9-11 5th 21	138
170	1971-60	65-70	9
181 SOHC (3.0L) 12 Valve	1992-90 Monaco, Premier	1st 44 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 30 , 4th turn 180 degrees	221
181 SOHC (3.0L) 12 Valve	1989-88 Premier	1st 44, 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15, 4th turn 104-108 degrees, 5th warm engine & allow to cool, 6th turn 45 degrees	221
181.1 SOHC (3.0L) 12 Valve	2000-92 ●○ exc. Stealth, Monaco, Premier	Cold 80 in three steps	154



			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
CHRYSLER PRO	DUCTS 6 & V6 (CONT.)	
181.1 SOHC (3.0L)	1991-87 ●○	Cold 70 in three steps	154
12 Valve	exc. Stealth,		
101 1 00110 (2.01)	Monaco, Premier	Cold 90 in three stone	15.4
181.1 SOHC (3.0L) 12 Valve	1996-93 Stealth ●○	Cold 80 in three steps	154
181.1 SOHC (3.0L)	1992-91 Stealth ●○	Cold 70 in three steps	154
12 Valve	1002 01 01041111 0 0	Colu 10 III III Co ciopo	
181.1 SOHC (3.0L)	2003-01	1st 80 in three steps, 2nd loosen all	154
24 Valve		bolts, 3rd 80 in three steps again	
181.1 DOHC (3.0L) 24 Valve	1996-91 ●○	Cold 80 in three steps	154
181.1 DOHC Turbo	1996-91 ●○	Cold 90 in three steps	154
(3.0L) 24 Valve	1330 31	Oold 30 III tillee steps	104
197 SOHC (3.2L)	2001-98 ●○	1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again,	49
24 Valve `		4th turn 90 degrees	
198	1974-70	65-70	9
201 OHV (3.3L)	2004-90 ●○	M11 Bolts 1-8 1st 45 , 2nd 65 ,	215
12 Valve		3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees; M8 Bolt 9 5th 25 in three steps	
201.3 L-Head	1941-34	70	35
215 SOHC (3.5L)	2004-93	1st 45 , 2nd 65 , 3rd 65 again,	49
24 Valve `		4th turn 90 degrees	
217.8 L-Head	1954-34	70	35
225 (3.7L)	1987-60	70 in three steps	9
226 SOHC (3.7L) 12 Valve	2003-02	1st M11 Bolts 1-8 20 , 2nd M11	204
12 vaive		Bolts 1-8 20 again, 3rd M8 Bolts 9-12 10 , 4th M11 Bolts	
		1-8 turn 90 degrees, 5th M11	
		Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees,	
0004111	4054.05	6th M8 Bolts 9-12 19	0.5
228.1 L-Head 230 L-Head	1954-37 1960-42	70 70	35 35
231 OHV (3.8L)	2004-91 ● ○	M11 Bolts 1-8 1st 45 , 2nd 65 ,	215
12 Valve	2004-91	3rd 65 again, 4th turn 90 degrees;	213
		M8 Bolt 9 5th 25 in three steps	
236.6 L-Head	1953-42	70	35
239 OHV (3.9L)	2003-87 ●○	1st 50 , 2nd 105 , 3rd 105 again	94
12 Valve	1041 20	70	35
241.5 L-Head 251.6 L-Head	1941-38 1968-42	70 70	35
265 L-Head	1960-52	70	35
359 Turbo Diesel	2003 VIN 6. 7	1st 52 , 2nd loosen one turn,	111
(5.9L) 24 Valve	,	3rd 77 , 4th 77 again,	
	0000 00 11	5th turn 90 degrees	4.7.1
359 Turbo Diesel (5.9L) 24 Valve	2002-98 VIN 6, 7 ●	1st 59 , 2nd 77 , 3rd 77 again,	111
359 Turbo Diesel	1998-91 VIN C. D ●	4th turn 90 degrees 1st all bolts 66 .	111
(5.9L) 12 Valve	1330 31 VIN 0, D	2nd Long bolts 89 ,	' ' '
		3rd all bolts turn 90 degrees	
359 Turbo Diesel	1991-88 VIN 8 •	1st 29 , 2nd 62 , 3rd 93	111
(5.9L) 12 Valve			
CHRYSLER PRO			
241.4 Dodge, Plymouth		85	12
259 Dodge Truck	1956-55	85	12
260 Plymouth	1955	85	12
270 Dodge, Plymouth		85	12
273 276 DeSoto	1969-64 • 1954-52	85 85	12 12
277 Plymouth	1957-56 •	85	12
,			'-



TORQUE TABLES***

	,		TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
	DUCTS L8 & V8	(CONT.)	
287 SOHC (4.7L)	2003-00	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 15 ,	163
16 Valve		2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 35 ,	
		3rd M8 Bolts 11-14 18,	
		4th M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees,	
		5th M8 Bolts 11-14 22	
291 DeSoto	1955	85	12
301 Plymouth	1957	85	12
301 Chrysler	1955	85	12
303 Plymouth	1957-56	85	12
313 Plymouth	1964-57	85	12
315 Dodge	1959-56	85	12
318 (5.2L)	2003-85	1st 50 , 2nd 105 , 3rd 105 again	12
318 (5.2L)	1984-80	95	12
318 (5.2L)	1979-78	105	12
318 (5.2L)	1977-64	95	12
318 (5.2L)	1963-57	85	12
323.5 L-Head Chrysler	1950-46	65-70	169
325 Dodge	1958-57	85	12
326 Dodge	1959	85	12
330 DeSoto	1956	85	12
331 Chrysler	1956-51	85	12
340	1973-68	95	12
341 DeSoto	1957-56	85	12
345 Hemi (5.7L)	2003	1st M12 Bolts 1-10 25 , 2nd M8 Bolts 11-15 15 ,	216
		3rd M12 Bolts 1-10 40 ,	
		4th M8 Bolts 11-15 15 again.	
		5th M12 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees,	
		6th M8 Bolts 11-15 25	
345 DeSoto	1957	85	12
350	1958	70	11
353 Dodge Truck	1956-55	85	12
354 Chrysler	1959-56	85	12
360 (5.9L)	2003-85 ●○	1st 50 , 2nd 105 , 3rd 105 again	12
360 (5.9L)	1984-78	105	12
360 (5.9L)	1977-71	95	12
361	1966-58 Car •	70	11
361	1977-69 Truck	70	11
361	1968-60 Truck •	70	11
383	1971-59	70	11
392 Chrysler	1958-57	85	12
400 (6.6L)	1980-72	70	11
413	1965-59 Car •	70	11
413	1977-69 Truck	70	11
413	1968-60 Truck •	70	11
426	1965-63 exc. Hemi ●	70	11
426	1971-66 Hemi	75	10
426	1965-64 Hemi	70	10
440 (7.2L)	1980-66	70	11
CHRYSLER PRO	DUCTS V10		
488 (8.0L)	2002-92 Car	Bolts 1-12 1st 35 , 2nd 90 ;	201
.50 (0.02)		Bolts 13-20 3rd 9	-31
488 (8.0L)	2004-94 Truck ●○	1st 43 , 2nd 105	155
- = \=-==/			
	l	1	1



TORQUE TABLES TABLES

			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
DAEWOO 4			
1598cc DOHC (N)	2002-01	1st 18, 2nd turn 70 degrees,	40
16 Valve		3rd turn 70 degrees,	
4500 DOUG (N)	0000 00	4th turn 30 degrees 1st 18 . 2nd turn 60 degrees.	40
1598cc DOHC (N) 16 Valve	2000-98	3rd turn 60 degrees,	40
10 valve		60 degrees, 5th turn 10 degrees	
1998cc DOHC (Z)	2002-98	1st 18 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	100
16 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees,	
		4th turn 90 degrees	
2198cc DOHC (2) 16 Valve	2002-98	1st 18 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees,	100
IO VAIVG		4th turn 90 degrees	
DAIHATSU 3		····· tarii oo aagaata	
993cc SOHC (CB)	1992-88	40-47 in three steps	214
DAIHATSU 4	1992-00	40-47 III tillee Steps	214
	1000.00		
1295cc SOHC (HCE)	1992-89	44-49 in three steps	147
16 Valve 1589cc SOHC (HDE)	1992-90	44-49 in three steps	147
16 Valve	1332-30	44-43 III tillee steps	147
DATSUN		SEE NISS	ΔM
		OLL MISS	/ = 11
Delorean V6			
2849cc SOHC Volvo	1983-81	1st 7 , 2nd 22 , 3rd 44 , 4th loosen	52
		all bolts, 5th 11-14 , 6th turn 116-120 degrees, 7th warm engine	
		& allow to cool, 8th loosen	
		all bolts, 9th 11-14 again,	
		10th turn 113-117 degrees	
DeSOTO		SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	TS
DeSOTO DeTOMASO V8		SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	TS
	1972-69 exc. Boss ●	SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	70
Detomaso V8			
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ●	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105	70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford	1972-69 exc. Boss • 1971-69 Boss • 1974-71 • 1989-81 •	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112	70 70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ●	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105	70 70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE	1972-69 exc. Boss • 1971-69 Boss • 1974-71 • 1989-81 •	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112	70 70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ●	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	70 70 70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE	1972-69 exc. Boss • 1971-69 Boss • 1974-71 • 1989-81 •	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	70 70 70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ●	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	70 70 70 70 70
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ●	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCSEE FORD PRODUC	70 70 70 70 70 TS TS
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ● 1965 1990-80 ●○	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC 55-65 65 in three steps	70 70 70 70 TS TS 170
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ● 1965 1990-80 ●○ 1969-65 ●○	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCSEE FORD PRODUC 55-65 65 in three steps 65	70 70 70 70 TS TS 170 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ● 1965 1990-80 ●○	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE FORD PRODUC 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts	70 70 70 70 TS TS 170
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ● 1965 1990-80 ●○ 1969-65 ●○	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCSEE FORD PRODUC 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts &	70 70 70 70 TS TS 170 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCSEE FORD PRODUC	70 70 70 70 TS TS 170 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss ● 1971-69 Boss ● 1974-71 ● 1989-81 ● 1965 1990-80 ●○ 1969-65 ●○	65-72 Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCSEE FORD PRODUC 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts &	70 70 70 70 70 TIS TIS 170 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1996-65 1996 1995-93	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps	70 70 70 70 70 70 TS TS 170 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 327 Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1996-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 65 in three steps 65 in three steps	70 70 70 70 1S 1S 170 7 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet FAGEL VEGA 4	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70 1978-72	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 65 in three steps 65 in three steps 80 in three steps	70 70 70 70 TS TS 170 7 7 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet FAGEL VEGA 4 1780cc OHV Volvo	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70 1978-72 1964-63	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 65 in three steps 65 in three steps	70 70 70 70 1S 1S 170 7 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet 4780cc OHV Volvo FAGEL VEGA V8	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70 1978-72 1964-63	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE GHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 66 in three steps 67 in three steps 68 in three steps 69 in three steps 61-69	70 70 70 70 70 70 TIS 178 170 7 7 7 7 7
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet FAGEL VEGA 4 1780cc OHV Volvo FACEL VEGA V8 276 DeSoto	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70 1978-72 1964-63	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE GHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 66 in three steps 67 in three steps 68 in three steps 69 in three steps 61-69	70 70 70 70 70 TS IS 170 7 7 7 7 8
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet FAGEL VEGA 4 1780cc OHV Volvo FAGEL VEGA V8 276 DeSoto 277 Plymouth	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70 1978-72 1964-63 1954 1958	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 80 in three steps	70 70 70 70 70 71 8 170 7 7 7 7 7 8 110
DeTOMASO V8 302 Ford 302 Ford 351C Ford 351C Ford 351W (5.8L) Ford DODGE EAGLE EDSEL EXCALIBUR V8 289 Studebaker 305 (5.0L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 350 (5.7L) Chevrolet 454 Chevrolet FAGEL VEGA 4 1780cc OHV Volvo FACEL VEGA V8 276 DeSoto	1972-69 exc. Boss 1971-69 Boss 1974-71 1989-81 1965 1990-80 1969-65 1996 1995-93 1990-70 1978-72 1964-63	Upper 80; Lower 70 95-105 1st 85, 2nd 95, 3rd 105-112 SEE CHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE GHRYSLER PRODUCE SEE FORD PRODUCE 55-65 65 in three steps 65 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees; Medium bolts & Long bolts turn 80 degrees 65 in three steps 66 in three steps 67 in three steps 68 in three steps 69 in three steps 61-69	70 70 70 70 70 TS TS 170 7 7 7 7 7 8



TORQUE TABLES**

	Ionao	LIMBLES	TODO
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
FACEL VEGA V8		11. 250.	ozu.
330 DeSoto	1957-56	85	12
354 Chrysler	1958	85	12
383 Chrysler	1964-59	70	11
FAKGU		SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	19
FIAT 4			
817cc OHV	1969-68	29	41
843cc OHV	1968-65	29	41
903cc OHV	1973-70	36 in three steps	41
1116cc SOHC	1973-71	69 in three steps	41
1290cc SOHC	1979-72	69 in three steps	41
1438cc OHV	1973-70	56	41
1438cc DOHC	1971-68	54	41
1498cc SOHC	1988-79	M17 bolts 1st 15, 2nd 29, 3rd turn	41
		90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
1498cc SOHC	1988-79	M19 bolts 1st 29, 2nd 69, 3rd loosen	41
		1/2 turn, 4th 29 again, 5th 69	
1592cc DOHC	1978-72	61 in three steps	41
1608cc DOHC	1973-71	58 in three steps	41
1756cc DOHC	1978-74	61 in three steps	41
1995cc DOHC	1987-79	61 in three steps	41
FORD		SEE FORD PRODUC	TS
FORD PRODUCT			
		4-1-05-40 On 4-50-00	450
80.8 SOHC (1.3L) 8 Valve	1997-88	1st 35-40 , 2nd 56-60	150
97.5 SOHC (1.6L)	1989-87 Tracer ●	56-60 in three steps	150
8 Valve	1505-07 Hatel •	30-00 in timee steps	130
97.5 DOHC (1.6L)	1994-91 Capri •	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve			
97.5 DOHC Turbo	1994-91 Capri ●	56-60 in three steps	150
(1.6L) 16 Valve			
98 OHV (1.6L)	1980-78	65-70	16
98 OHV (1.6L)	1973-71	65-70	16
98 SOHC (1.6L)	1985-81 ●○	1st 44, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	36
00 00110 Tt - (4 01)	4005.04	3rd turn 90 degrees	
98 SOHC Turbo (1.6L)	1985-84 ●○	1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	36
109.6 SOHC (1.8L)	1978-72 Courier •	Cold 63-68 , Warm 69-73	150
112.2 DOHC (1.8L)	1996-91	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve	1330 31	ob ob in tinee steps	100
116 SOHC (1.9L)	1996-85 ●○	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd loosen one turn,	36
8 Valve `´´		4th 30 again, 5th 44 , 6th turn	
		90 degrees, 7th turn 90 degrees	
119.7 L-Head	1942-41	Stud Nuts 50-55 ; Bolts 65-70	194
120.2 SOHC (2.0L)	1982-79 Courier •	Cold 59-64 , Warm 69-72	150
121 SOHC (2.0L)	2003-00 Focus ●○	1st 37, 2nd loosen 1/2 turn,	36
8 Valve		3rd 37 again, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	
121 SOHC (2.0L)	2001-97	1st 30-44 , 2nd loosen 1/2 turn,	36
8 Valve	Escort, Tracer	3rd 30-44 again, 4th turn 90	55
		degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	
121 DOHC (2.0L)	2004-01 ●○	1st 15 , 2nd 30 ,	148
16 Valve `	Zetec Escape	3rd turn 90 degrees	
121 DOHC (2.0L)	2003-00	1st 15 , 2nd 30 ,	148
16 Valve	Zetec Focus	3rd turn 90 degrees	140
121 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	2003-98 ●○ Zetec Escort, Tracer	1st 12-18 , 2nd 26-33 , 3rd turn 105 degrees	148
IU VAIVE	LGIGG ESGUIL, IIAGET	Jiu turii 100 degrees	
	I	I	1



TOTIQUE TABLES			
	V5100	57.100	TORQ.
EODD DDODUCT	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
FORD PRODUCT	· · · · ·		
121 DOHC (2.0L)	2002-98 ●○	1st 18 , 2nd 33 ,	148
16 Valve	Zetec Contour,	3rd turn 105 degrees	
101 DOUC (0 OL)	Cougar, Mystique	1et 15 99 0ed 20 97	140
121 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	1997-95 Zetec ●○	1st 15-22 , 2nd 30-37 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	148
121.5 DOHC (2.0L)	1997-93 Probe ●○	1st 13-16 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	150
16 Valve	1991-99 LIONE AC	3rd turn 90 degrees	130
121.7 SOHC (2.0L)	1974-71	1st 14-29 , 2nd 36-50 , 3rd 65-80	17
122 SOHC (2.0L)	1988-83 Ranger ●	1st 50-60 , 2nd 80-90	17
122 Diesel (2.0L)	1987-84 •	1st 21 . 2nd turn 90 degrees.	150
ILL DIOSOI (L.OL)	1307 04	3rd turn 90 degrees	100
133 SOHC (2.2L)	1992-89 Probe	1st 29-32 . 2nd 59-64	37
12 Valve			
133 SOHC Turbo	1992-89 Probe	1st 29-32, 2nd 59-64	37
(2.2L) 12 Valve		-	
134.8 Diesel (2.2L)	1984-83	1st 25 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 80-85 ,	6
		4th warm engine, 5th 80-85 again	
138 DOHC (2.3L)	2003-01 Zetec	1st 4 , 2nd 11 , 3rd 33 , 4th turn	150
440 01111 (0.01)	4004.041100 -	90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	07
140 OHV (2.3L)	1994-84 HSC •	1st 52-59 , 2nd 70-76	37
140 SOHC (2.3L)	1997-93 ●○	Bolts with 85mm long threads:	17
		1st 51 , 2nd 51 again, 3rd turn 90-100 degrees	
140 SOHC (2.3L)	1993-91 ●○	Bolts with 44mm long threads:	17
140 00110 (2.01)	1330 31	1st 50-60 , 2nd 80-90	''
140 SOHC (2.3L)	1990-74 ●○	1st 50-60 , 2nd 80-90	17
140 SOHC Turbo (2.3L)		1st 50-60 , 2nd 80-90	17
143 Turbo Diesel (2.3L)	1987-85	Cold 76-83 . Warm 84-90	43
153 OHV (2.5L)	1991-86 HSC •	1st 52-59 , 2nd 70-76	37
153 SOHC (2.5L)	2001-98	1st 51 , 2nd 51 again,	17
(2.02)		3rd turn 90-100 degrees	''
177 L-Head Ford	1927-09 Model T	1st 50-55 , 2nd warm engine,	195
		3rd 60	
200 L-Head Ford	1934-28	50	223
	Models A, B		
220 Diesel (3.6L)	1966-63	85-90	172
	Dagenham		
FORD PRODUCT	'S 6 & V6		
144	1964-60	70-75	13
149 Turbo Diesel (2.4L)	1985-84	1st 22-29 , 2nd 36-43 ,	90
		3rd 65-69 , 4th warm engine,	
4E0 4 DOUG (0 EL)	4007 00 Parks	5th turn 85-95 degrees	100
152.4 DOHC (2.5L) 24 Valve	1997-93 Probe •	1st 17-19 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	123
155 DOHC (2.5L)	2002-98	1st 28-31 , 2nd turn 85-90 degrees,	139
24 Valve	Duratec VIN G	3rd loosen one turn, 4th 28-31	103
		again, 5th turn 85-90 degrees,	
		6th turn 85-90 degrees	
155 DOHC (2.5L)	2002-98 ●○	1st 29, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	140
24 Valve	Duratec VIN L	3rd loosen one turn, 4th 29 again,	
		5th turn 90 degrees,	
155 DOHC (2.5L)	1997 •○	6th turn 90 degrees 1st 28-31 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	140
24 Valve	Duratec VIN L	3rd loosen one turn. 4th 28-31	140
LT VUIVO	Salutor VIII L	again, 5th turn 85-95 degrees,	
		6th turn 85-95 degrees	
155 DOHC (2.5L)	1996-95 ●○	1st 27-32, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	140
24 Valve`	Duratec VIN L	3rd loosen one turn, 4th 27-32	
		again, 5th turn 85-95 degrees,	
		6th turn 85-95 degrees	
	I		l



FELPI	Torou	e Tables [™]	
			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
	FS 6 & V6 (CONT.)		
155.6 OHV (2.6L)	1973-72	1st 29-40 , 2nd 40-51 , 3rd 65-80	31
170	1972-61	70-75	13
171 (2.8L)	1986-83 Truck ●	1st 29-40 , 2nd 40-51 , 3rd 70-85	57
171 (2.8L)	1979-75 Car ●	1st 29-40 , 2nd 40-51 , 3rd 65-80	57
171 (2.8L)	1974 Car •	1st 29-40 , 2nd 40-51 , 3rd 65-80	31
177 (2.9L)	1992-86 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 51-55 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	97
181 SOHC (3.0L) 12 Valve	1998-93 Villager ●	1st 22, 2nd 43, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 40-47; OR turn 60-65 degrees	85
181 DOHC (3.0L) 24 Valve	2004-01 ●○ Duratec VIN 1	1st 30 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn, 4th 30 again, 5th turn 90 degrees, 6th turn 90 degrees	140
181 DOHC (3.0L) 24 Valve	2002-97 Duratec VIN S	1st 28-31, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn, 4th 28-31 again, 5th turn 85-95 degrees, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	139
181 DOHC (3.0L) 24 Valve	1996 ●○ Duratec VIN S	1st 27-32, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn, 4th 27-32 again, 5th turn 85-95 degrees, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	139
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	2004-99 Car ●○	1st 36-39 , 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 20-24 , 4th turn 85-95 degrees, 5th turn 85-95 degrees	96
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	1998-91 Car ●○	1st 59 , 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 37 , 4th 68	96
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	1990-86 Car ●○	1st 33-41 , 2nd 63-73	96
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	2004-99 Truck ●○	1st 36-39 , 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 20-24 , 4th turn 85-95 degrees, 5th turn 85-95 degrees	141
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	1998-91 Truck ●○	1st 59 , 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 37 , 4th 68	141
183 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve	1990-86 Truck ●○	1st 33-41 , 2nd 63-73	141
183 DOHC (3.0L) 24 Valve	1995-89 SHO ●○	1st 37-51 , 2nd 62-69	101
195 DOHC (3.2L) 24 Valve	1995-93 SHO O	1st 37-51 , 2nd 62-69	101
200 OHV (3.3L)	1983-78	1st 50-55 , 2nd 60-65 , 3rd 70-75	51
200 OHV (3.3L)	1977-63	1st 50-55 , 2nd 60-65 , 3rd 70-75	13
200 SOHC (3.3L) 12 Valve	2002-99 Villager	1st 22, 2nd 43, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 7, 5th 22, 6th 40-47; OR turn 60-65 degrees	162
215 OHV	1953-52	65-75	28
223 OHV	1964-61	105-115	28
223 OHV	1960-54	65-75	28
226 L-Head	1951-49 95 HP Series H	65-75	15
226 L-Head	1948-47 95 HP Series H	50-60	15
226 L-Head	1947-41 90 HP Series G, GA	50-60	15
232 (3.8L)	2003-96 Truck ●○	1st 15, 2nd 29, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE	94



TORQUE TABLES

		٣.	/.5	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS		FTLBS.	SEQ.
FORD PRODUCT	S 6 & V6 (0	CONT.)		
232 (3.8L)	1995 Truck	•0	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 11-19; Short bolts 7-15, 3) turn 85-95 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	2004-98 Car	•0	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 29-37; Short bolts 15-22, 3) turn 180 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1997-96 Car	•0	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 30-37; Short bolts 15-22, 3) turn 175-185 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1995-94 Car	•0	1st 15, 2nd 30, 3rd 37, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 11-19; Short bolts 10-15, 3) turn 85-95 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1993-91 Car	•0	1st 37, 2nd 45, 3rd 52, 4th 59, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) 11-18, 3) Long bolts turn 85-105 degrees; Short bolts turn 65-85 degrees	94
232 (3.8L)	1990-84 Car	•0	Flanged Hex Head bolts: 1st 37, 2nd 45, 3rd 52, 4th 59, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) 11-18, 3) Long bolts turn 85-105 degrees; Short bolts turn 65-85 degrees	82
232 (3.8L)	1990-84 Car	•0	Standard Hex Head bolts: 1st 37, 2nd 45, 3rd 52, 4th 59, 5th loosen 2-3 turns, 6th repeat steps 1-4	82
232 (3.8L)	1983-82 Car, Truck	•0	1st 47 , 2nd 55 , 3rd 63 , 4th 74 , 5th loosen 2-3 turns, 6th repeat steps 1-4	82
232 Supercharged (3.8L)	1995-94	•0	1st 37, 2nd 45, 3rd 52, 4th 59, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) 11-19, 3) turn 175-185 degrees	94
232 Supercharged (3.8L)	1993-89	•0	1st 37, 2nd 45, 3rd 52, 4th 59, PERFORM THE NEXT THREE STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) 48-55, 3) turn 90-110 degrees	94

MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN

SEQUENCE : 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts **29-37**; Short bolts **15-22**, 3) turn 175-185 degrees



TOROUF TARIES

FELPR	🗗 IORQU	E IABLES	
ENGINE	NEADO.		TORQ.
FORD PRODUCT	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
238 (3.9L)	2004 Truck ●○	1st 15 , 2nd 29 , 3rd 37 ,	94
230 (3.3L)	2004 Huck	PERFORM THE NEXT THREE	94
		STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE	
		MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN	
		SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns, 2) Long bolts 29-37 ; Short bolts	
		15-22 , 3) turn 175-185 degrees	
240 (3.9L)	1974-65	70-75	14
244 OHV (4.0L)	2001-95 ●○	1st 23 , 2nd 53 ,	217
244 OHV (4.0L)	1994-90 ●○	3rd turn 90 degrees INSTALL HEAD BOLTS AND	102
244 UIIV (4.UL)	1994-90	LOWER INTAKE BOLTS TOGETHER	102
		(TORQUE ALTERNATELY) :	
		Head bolts 1st 44 , 2nd 59 ,	
		3rd turn 80-85 degrees; Lower intake bolts 1st 3-6 ,	
		2nd 6-11 , 3rd 11-15 , 4th 15-18	
244 SOHC (4.0L)	2004-02 ●○	1st M12 Bolts 1-8 24,	218
		2nd M8 Bolts 9-10 24 , 3rd M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 80 degrees.	
		4th M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 80 degrees	
244 SOHC (4.0L)	2001-00 ●○	1st M12 Bolts 1-8 28,	218
		2nd M8 Bolts 9-10 28 ,	
		3rd M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 4th M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees	
244 SOHC (4.0L)	1999-97 ●○	1st M12 Bolts 1-8 26 .	218
		2nd M8 Bolts 9-10 26,	
		3rd M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees,	
250 (4.1L)	1980-78	4th M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees 1st 50-55 . 2nd 60-65 . 3rd 70-75	51
250 (4.1L)	1977-69	1st 50-55 , 2nd 60-65 , 3rd 70-75	13
254 L-Head	1953-49	65-75	15
254 L-Head	1948	50-60	15
256 OHV (4.2L)	2004-97 ●○	1st 14 , 2nd 29 , 3rd 36 , PERFORM THE NEXT THREE	94
		STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE	
		MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN	
		SEQUENCE: 1) loosen 2-3 turns,	
		2) Long bolts 30-36 ; Short bolts 15-22 , 3) turn 175-185 degrees	
262 OHV	1964-61	105-115	28
300 (4.9L)	1997-95	1st 45-55 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	14
300 (4.9L)	1994-75	1st 50-55 , 2nd 60-65 , 3rd 70-85	14
300 (4.9L)	1974-65 •	70-75	14
330 Diesel (5.4L) 359 Turbo Diesel (5.9L)	1966-62 Dagenham 1997-92	85-90 1st all bolts 66 , 2nd Long bolts 89 ,	173
333 IUIDO DIGSGI (3.3L)	1997-92	3rd all bolts turn 90 degrees	'''
401 Turbo Diesel (6.6L)	1995-86	1st 115, 2nd 140, 3rd 160	103
474 Turbo Diesel (7.8L)	1995-87	1st 115 , 2nd 140 , 3rd 160	103
FORD PRODUCT	S V8		
136 L-Head (60 HP	1940-37	50-60	32
17 Stud head) Ford	Cast Iron heads	95.49	
136 L-Head (60 HP 17 Stud head) Ford	1940-37 Aluminum heads	35-40	32
207 DOHC (3.4L)	1999-96 SHO	1st 20-23 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees	143
32 Valve		,	
221 OHV	1963-62	65-70	70
221 L-Head (85 HP	1942-32 Car	50-60	32
21 Stud head) Ford 221 L-Head (85 HP	Cast Iron heads 1942-32 Car	35-40	32
21 Stud head) Ford	Aluminum heads	JJ-4U	ا ا



	TUNKU	L IADLLO	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
FORD PRODUCT		FILDS.	JEU.
221 L-Head (90 HP	1942-38 Truck	50-60	32
24 Stud head) Ford	Cast Iron heads	30-00	32
221 L-Head (90 HP	1942-38 Truck	35-40	32
24 Stud head) Ford	Aluminum heads	55 15	02
221 L-Head (85 HP	1937-32 Truck	50-60	32
21 Stud head) Ford	Cast Iron heads		
221 L-Head (85 HP	1937-32 Truck	35-40	32
21 Stud head) Ford	Aluminum heads	70	70
239 OHV Ford 239 OHV Ford	1955-54 Truck ● 1954 Car	70 70	70
239.4 L-Head Ford	1953-48 Truck	65-70	70 33
239.4 L-Head Ford	1953-46 Truck	65-70	33
239.4 L-Head (90, 95,	1948-39 Cast	50-60	32
100 HP 24 Stud head)		00 00	02
Ford, Mercury			
239.4 L-Head (90, 95,	1948-39	35-40	32
100 HP 24 Stud head)	Aluminum heads		
Ford, Mercury	0000 0010	M10 halte 1et 1F Ord 0C Ord 22	CO
241 DOHC (3.9L) 32 Valve	2002-00 LS, Thunderbird	M10 bolts 1st 15 , 2nd 26 , 3rd 33 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn	68
OL Valvo	T II UII U U II U	90 degrees; M8 bolts 6th 15 ,	
		7th turn 90 degrees	
255 OHV (4.2L)	1982-80	65-72	70
255.4 L-Head Mercury		65-70	33
256 OHV Mercury	1955-54	75	70
260	1965-62	65-70	70
272	1958-55	70-75	70
279	1955-52 Truck ●	Exc. Bolts marked "FT" 90 ; Bolts marked "FT" 110	70
281 SOHC (4.6L)	2004-97 ●○	1st 27-32 .	144
16 Valve	Truck Exc. Explorer,	2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	
	Mountaineer	3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
281 SOHC (4.6L)	2004-02 ●○	1st 30 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	144
16 Valve	Truck Explorer, Mountaineer	3rd loosen one turn, 4th 30 again, 5th turn 85-95 degrees,	
	Midulitallieei	6th turn 85-95 degrees	
281 SOHC (4.6L)	2004-96 Car ●○	1st 27-32 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	124
16 Valve		3rd loosen one turn,	
		4th 27-32 again, 5th turn 85-95	
004 00110 (4 01)	1005 00 000 00	degrees, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	104
281 SOHC (4.6L) 16 Valve	1995-93 Car ●○	1st 25-30 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees, 3rd turn 85-95 degrees	124
281 SOHC (4.6L)	1992-91 Car ●○	1st 15-22 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	124
16 Valve	1002 01 041	3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
281 DOHC (4.6L)	2004-03 Truck ●○	1st 27-32, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	144
32 Valve		3rd loosen one turn,	
		4th 27-32 again, 5th turn 85-95 degrees, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	
281 DOHC (4.6L)	2004-96 Car ●○	1st 27-32 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	124
32 Valve	2004 30 001	3rd loosen one turn,	127
		4th 27-32 again, 5th turn 85-95	
		degrees, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	
281 DOHC (4.6L)	1995-93 Car ●○	1st 25-30 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	124
32 Valve 281 DOHC	2004-03 Car ●○	3rd turn 85-95 degrees 1st 27-32 . 2nd turn 85-95 degrees.	124
Supercharged (4.6L)	2004-00 vai	3rd loosen one turn.	124
32 Valve		4th 27-32 again, 5th turn 85-95	
-		degrees, 6th turn 85-95 degrees	
289	1968-63	65-70	70
292	1964-55	70-75	70



TORQUE TABLES***

			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
FORD PRODUCT	'S V8 (CONT.)		
302 (5.0L)	2001-96	Flanged Hex Head bolts: 1st 30,	70
. ,	Truck VIN P	2nd 50 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	
302 (5.0L)	1996-92 ●○	Flanged Hex Head bolts: 1st 25-35,	70
	Truck VIN N	2nd 45-55 , 3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
302 (5.0L)	1995-92 Car ●○	Flanged Hex Head bolts : 1st 25-35,	70
000 (5.01)	4000.00	2nd 45-55 , 3rd turn 85-95 degrees	70
302 (5.0L)	1992-86	Standard Hex Head bolts : 1st 55-65 , 2nd 65-72	70
302 (5.0L)	1985-68 exc. Boss ●	65-72	70
302 (5.0L)	1971-69 Boss •	Upper 80 ; Lower 70	70
302	1963-56 Truck •	100-110	70
312	1960-56	65-75	70
312 Supercharged	1957	65-75	70
317	1955-52 Truck ●	Exc. Bolts marked "FT" 90;	70
•		Bolts marked "FT" 110	
317.5 Lincoln	1954-52 Car •	80-90	70
330 OHV (5.4L)	1978-64 Truck •	80-90	70
330 SOHC (5.4L)	2004-97 Truck ●○	1st 27-32, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	144
16 Valve		3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
330 DOHC (5.4L)	2004-99 Truck ●○	1st 27-32 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	144
32 Valve	2004 20 2	3rd turn 85-95 degrees	101
330 DOHC (5.4L) 32 Valve	2001-99 Car ●○	1st 30 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn,	124
JZ Valve		4th 30 again, 5th turn 90 degrees,	
		6th turn 90 degrees	
330 SOHC	2004-99 Truck ●○	1st 27-32 ,	144
Supercharged (5.4L)		2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	
16 Valve		3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
332	1964-56 Truck •	100-110	70
332	1959-58 Car •	80-90	70
333 Canadian	1964 Truck •	100-110	70
336.7 L-Head Lincoln	1951-49	Nuts 50-55 ; Cap screws 65-70	224
341 Lincoln 351C	1955 1974-70 ●	80-90	70 70
351M (5.8L)		95-105 95-105	70
351W (5.8L)	1982-75 • 1998-73 •	1st 85 , 2nd 95 , 3rd 105-112	70
351W (5.8L)	1972-69	95-100	70
352	1967-58	80-90	70
359 (5.9L)	1978-73 Truck •	90	70
360 (5.9L)	1976-68	90	70
361 (5.9L)	1978-64 Truck •	90	70
361 Edsel	1959-58 Car •	80-90	70
368 Lincoln	1957-56	80-90	70
370 (6.1L)	1991-79 Truck •	1st 80-90, 2nd 100-110, 3rd 130-140	70
383 Mercury	1960-58	85-105	70
389 (6.4L)	1978-73 Truck •	90	70
390 (6.4L)	1976-61	90	70
391 (6.4L)	1978-64 Truck ●	90	70
400 (6.6L)	1982-71	95-105	70
401	1978-64 Truck ●	170-180	70
401	1963-58 Truck ●	130-150	70
406	1963-62	100-105	70
410 Mercury	1967-66	80-90	70
410 Edsel	1958	85-105	70
420 Diesel (6.9L)	1987-85	1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87	95
420 Diesel (6.9L)	1984-83	1st 40 , 2nd 70 , 3rd 80 , 4th 80 again	95
427	1968-63	100-105	70
428	1970-66	80-90	70



	IUIIQU	LIADLLO	
		57.100	TORQ.
EODD DDODUCT	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
FORD PRODUCT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
429 (7.0L)	1999-87 Truck •	1st 80-90 , 2nd 100-110 , 3rd 130-140	70
429 (7.0L)	1986-79 Truck •	130-140	70
429 (7.0L) 430	1973-68 Car ● 1965-64 ●	130-140 125-135	70 70
430	1965-64 • 1963-58 •	85-105	70
444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI	1995-91	1st 65 , 2nd 90 , 3rd 110 ,	95
444 DIESEI (1.3L) IDI	1990-91	4th 110 again	90
444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI	1990-88	1st 65 , 2nd 90 , 3rd 100	95
444 Turbo Diesel	2003-00	1st 65 , 2nd 85 , 3rd 95 ,	156
(7.3L) DI		4th 95 again	
444 Turbo Diesel	1999-94 ●○	1st 65 , 2nd 85 , 3rd 105 ,	156
(7.3L) DI		4th 105 again	
444 Turbo Diesel	1994-92	1st 65 , 2nd 90 , 3rd 110 ,	95
(7.3L) IDI	1000.00	4th 110 again	
460 (7.5L)	1998-68	1st 80-90 , 2nd 100-110 , 3rd 130-140	70
462 Lincoln	1968-66	135-145	70
475 (7.8L)	1979-72 Truck •	170-180	70
477 (7.8L)	1981-64 Truck •	170-180	70
477 (7.8L)	1963-58 Truck •	130-150	70
534 (8.8L)	1981-64 Truck •	170-180	70
534 (8.8L)	1963-58 Truck ●	130-150	70
FORD PRODUCT	'S V10		
415 SOHC (6.8L)	2004-97	1st 27-32, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	145
20 Valve		3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
FORD PRODUCT	S V12		
267.3 L-Head Lincoln		50	171
	Cast Iron heads		
267.3 L-Head Lincoln	1939-36	40	171
	Aluminum heads		
292 L-Head Lincoln	1948-40	50	171
	Cast Iron heads		
292 L-Head Lincoln	1948-40	40	171
205 I Haad Linealn	Aluminum heads	50	171
305 L-Head Lincoln	1942 Cast Iron heads	50	171
305 L-Head Lincoln	1942	40	171
JUJ L-IIGAU LIIIGUIII	Aluminum heads	40	17 1
EDA7ED		SEE KAIS	1-10
GEO		SEE GM PRODUC	TS
GM PRODUCTS			
			1.10
61 SOHC (1.0L)	2000-89 ●○	54 in three steps	142
61 SOHC (1.0L)	Metro VIN 6 1988-85 ●○	AC EQ in three stone	142
01 SUNG (1.UL)	1988-85	46-50 in three steps	142
61 SOHC Turbo (1.0L)		54 in three steps	142
01 00110 10100 (1.01)	Metro VIN 2	04 in timee steps	172
61 SOHC Turbo (1.0L)	1988-87 ●○	46-50 in three steps	142
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sprint VIN 2		
159 OHV Diesel (3-53)	1970-67	170-180	225
Detroit Diesel`			
GM PRODUCTS	4		
81 SOHC (1.3L)	2001-98	49 in three steps	110
16 Valve	Metro VIN 2	33 3.3p3	
81 SOHC (1.3L)	1997-92	51-54 in three steps	59
8 Valve `	Metro VIN 9	•	
85 SOHC (1.4L)	1977-76	75 in three steps	37
	Chevette VIN I		



TORQUE TABLES™

	IUNUU	E IADLE9	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
GM PRODUCTS		FILBS.	JEU.
89.7 SOHC (1.5L)	1989-85	1st 29 , 2nd 58	37
00.1 00.10 (1.02)	Spectrum VIN K, 7	100 20, 2110 00	"
89.7 SOHC Turbo (1.5L)	1989-87 Spectrum VIN 9	1st 29 , 2nd 58	37
96.8 SOHC (1.6L) 8 Valve	1988-85 ● Nova VIN 4	43 in three steps	71
96.8 DOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1997-93 • Prizm VIN 6	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
96.8 DOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1992-89 • Prizm VIN 6	44 in three steps	99
96.8 DOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1992-90 • Prizm VIN 5	44 in three steps	121
96.8 DOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1988 • Nova VIN 5	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	121
96.9 SOHC (1.6L)	1993-90	1st 29 , 2nd 58	37
12 Valve `	Storm VIN 6	1 1, 111	
96.9 DOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1991-90 • Storm VIN 8	1st 29 , 2nd 58	100
97 SOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	2000-99 • Tracker VIN 6	1st 26 , 2nd 41 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 26 again, 5th 52	110
97 SOHC (1.6L) 16 Valve	1998-94 • Tracker VIN 6	1st 26 , 2nd 41 , 3rd 52	110
97 SOHC (1.6L) 8 Valve	1995-89 • Tracker VIN U	51-54 in three steps	59
97.5 SOHC (1.6L) 8 Valve	1993-88 LeMans VIN 6	1st 18, 2nd turn 60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn 30 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 30-50 degrees	151
98 SOHC (1.6L)	1987-76 • Chevette, T1000	75 in three steps	37
107.5 DOHC (1.8L) 16 Valve	1997-93 • Prizm VIN 8	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
109.4 DOHC (1.8L) 16 Valve	2003 •>> Vibe VIN 8	1st 18 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 36 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	99
109.4 DOHC (1.8L)	2002-98	1st 18 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 36 again,	99
16 Valve	Prizm VIN 8	4th turn 90 degrees	
109.5 SOHC (1.8L) 8 Valve	1986-82 VIN 0 ●○	1st 18, 2nd turn 60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn 60 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 30-50 degrees	151
109.5 SOHC Turbo (1.8L) 8 Valve	1986-84 VIN J ●○	1st 18, 2nd turn 60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn 60 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 30-50 degrees	151
109.5 DOHC (1.8L) 16 Valve	2003 ●○ Vibe VIN L	1st 26 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	99
110.3 DOHC (1.8L) 16 Valve	1993-92 • Storm VIN 8	1st 29 , 2nd 58	100
110.8 SOHC (1.8L)	1982-76 LUV •	1st 61 , 2nd 72	37
110.8 SOHC (1.8L)	1975-72 LUV ●	1st 43 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd Bolts 1, 2, 3, 6 70 ; Bolts 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 60	44
110.8 Diesel (1.8L)	1986-81 VIN D •	1st 21-36 , 2nd New bolts 83-98 ; Used bolts 90-105	75
112 OHV (1.8L) 8 Valve		65-75 in three steps	12
118.9 SOHC (1.9L)	1985-82 VIN A •	72 in three steps	37
121 OHV (2.0L) 8 Valve		Bolts 1, 4, 5, 8, 9 73-83 ; Bolts 2, 3, 6, 7, 10 62-70	149
121 OHV (2.0L) 8 Valve	1986-85 VIN P●○	Long bolts 73-85 ; Short bolts 62-70	12
121 OHV (2.0L) 8 Valve	1984-83 ●○ VIN B, P (Car)	65-75 in three steps	12



	Iongo	LIMBLLO	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
GM PRODUCTS	4 (CONT.)		
121 OHV (2.0L) _8 Valve	1984-83 ● VIN Y (Truck)	65-75 in three steps	12
121.7 DOHC (2.0L) 16 Valve	2003-99 Tracker VIN C	Bolts 1-10 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 38.5 again, 5th 76 ; Bolt 11 6th 8	207
122 SOHC (2.0L) 8 Valve	1994-87	1st 18 , 2nd turn 60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn 60 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 30-50 degrees	151
122 SOHC Turbo (2.0L) 8 Valve	1990-87 VIN M ●○	1st 18 , 2nd turn 60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn 60 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 30-50 degrees	151
134 OHV (2.2L) 8 Valve	2003-92 ●○ VIN 4, 5	1st Long bolts 46 ; Short bolts 43 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	149
134 OHV (2.2L) 8 Valve	1991 VIN G ●○	Bolts 1, 4, 5, 8, 9 73-83 ; Bolts 2, 3, 6, 7, 10 62-70	149
134 OHV (2.2L) 8 Valve	1990 VIN G ●○	1st Long bolts 46 ; Short bolts 43 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	149
134.1 DOHC (2.2L) 16 Valve	2003-02 Ecotec VIN F, 6	Bolts 1-10 1st 22 , 2nd turn 155 degrees; Bolts 11-14 3rd 26	199
136.5 Diesel (2.2L)	1985-81 VIN S ●	1st 40-47 , 2nd New bolts 54-61 ; Used bolts 61-69	76
138 SOHC (2.3L) 8 Valve	1994 VIN 3 ●○	1st Long bolts 30 ; Short bolts 26 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	98
138 SOHC (2.3L) 8 Valve	1993-92 VIN 3 ●○	1st Long bolts 30 ; Short bolts 26 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	148
138 DOHC (2.3L) 16 Valve	1995-94 ●○ VIN A, D, G	1st Long bolts 30 ; Short bolts 26 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	98
138 DOHC (2.3L) 16 Valve	1993-92 ●○ VIN A, D, G	1st Long bolts 30 ; Short bolts 26 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	148
138 DOHC (2.3L) 16 Valve	1991-90 ● ○ VIN A, D	1st Long bolts 1-8 26 , 2nd Long bolts 1-8 turn 110 degrees, 3rd Short bolts 9-10 26 , 4th Short bolts 9-10 turn 100 degrees	98
138 DOHC (2.3L) 16 Valve	1989-87 VIN A, D	1st Long bolts 1-8 26 , 2nd Long bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 3rd Short bolts 9-10 26 , 4th Short bolts 9-10 turn 80 degrees	98
140 SOHC (2.3L) Chevrolet	1977-71	60 in three steps	37
146 DOHC (2.4L) 16 Valve	2002-96 VIN T ●○	1st Long bolts 1-8 40 ; Short bolts 9-10 30 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	98
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1993-88	1st all bolts 18 , 2nd Bolts 1-8,10 26 ; Bolt 9 18 , 3rd all bolts turn 90 degrees	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1987	1st all bolts 18 , 2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 26 ; Bolt 9 30 , 3rd Bolts 1-8,10 turn 120 degrees; Bolt 9 turn 90 degrees	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1986-85	90 in three steps	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1992-87 VIN R ●○	1st all bolts 18 , 2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 26 ; Bolt 9 18 , 3rd all bolts turn 90 degrees	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1986 VIN R, 2 ●○	1st all bolts 18 , 2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 22 ; Bolt 9 29 , 3rd Bolts 1-8, 10 turn 120 degrees; Bolt 9 turn 90 degrees	
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1985 VIN R, 2 ●○	92 in three steps	72



TORQUE TABLES**

	IUNUU	E IADLES	
ENGINE	VEADO	ET LDC	TORQ.
GM PRODUCTS	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
	_ ·	4	70
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1991-87 VIN U ●○	1st all bolts 18,	72
		2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 26 ; Bolt 9 18 , 3rd all bolts turn 90 degrees	
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1986 VIN U ●○	1st all bolts 18.	72
101 (2.02) 1 0111100	1300 VIII 0	2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 22; Bolt 9 29,	' -
		3rd Bolts 1-8, 10 turn 120 degrees;	
		Bolt 9 turn 90 degrees	
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1985 VIN U ●○	92 in three steps	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1984	92 in three steps	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1983-80	85 in three steps	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1979-77	95 in three steps	72
153 Chevrolet	1970-62	95	37
195 Pontiac	1963-61	95	40
235 Diesel (3.8L) Isuzu	1988-87	1st 50 , 2nd 65 , 3rd turn 60-90 degrees	180
235 Turbo Diesel	1998-87	1st 50 , 2nd 65 ,	180
(3.8L) Isuzu	1550-07	3rd turn 60-90 degrees	100
GM PRODUCTS	6 & HUE & AE		
		27.22	07
140 Chevrolet 145 Chevrolet	1961-60 Corvair	27-33 27-33	27
145 Turbo Chevrolet	1963-61 Corvair 1963-62 Corvair	27-33	27
152 DOHC (2.5L)	2003-01	Bolts 1-8 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 ,	212
24 Valve	Tracker VIN 4	3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 38.5 again,	212
211000	I COROT VIII I	5th 76 ; Bolt 9 6th 8	
164 Chevrolet	1969-65 Corvair	40	27
164 Chevrolet	1964 Corvair	27-33	27
164 Turbo Chevrolet	1966-65 Corvair	40	27
164 Turbo Chevrolet	1964 Corvair	27-33	27
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	1993-88 ●○	1st 40, 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
	VIN R (Truck)		
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	1987-86 ●○	70	49
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	VIN R (Truck) 1985-82 ●○	65-75	49
173 (2.0L) GIIEVIOIEI	VIN B (Truck)	03-73	49
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	1989-87 ● ○	1st 33 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
(2.02) 0	VIN W (FWD)	101 20 , 2110 ta 00 dog. 000	
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	1989-87 ●○	1st 40, 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
	VIN S (RWD)		
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	1988-87 ●○	65-75	49
470 (0.01) 011-1	VIN 9 (Fiero)	05.75	40
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet	1986-80 Car ●○	65-75 1st 25. 2nd turn 90 degrees.	49
181 OHV (3.0L) 12 Valve Buick	1988-85 VIN L ●○	3rd turn 90 degrees	88
181 OHV (3.0L)	1985-84 VIN E •	80 in three steps	88
12 Valve Buick	1300 04 1111 2	oo iii iiiida staps	00
181 OHV (3.0L)	1983-82 VIN E •	80 in three steps	69
12 Valve Buick			
181 DOHC (3.0L)	2002-01 VIN R ●○	1st 18.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	49
24 Valve`Opel´		3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn	
		90 degrees, 5th turn 15 degrees, 6th turn 15 degrees	
181 DOHC (3.0L)	2000-97 VIN R ●○	1st 18.5 . 2nd turn 90 degrees.	49
24 Valve Opel		3rd turn 90 degrees. 4th turn	
		90 degrees, 5th turn 15 degrees	L
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	2003-01 VIN J ●○	1st 44, 2nd turn 95 degrees	196
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	2000-99 VIN J ●○	1st 37, 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	1999-93 VIN M ●○	1st 33 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	1994-88 ●○	1st 33 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
	VIN T (FWD)		
	1	İ	1



	,		T000
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
	6 & HO6 & V6 (oza.
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	1992-90 ● ○	1st 40 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
100 (0.112) 0.110110101	VIN T (RWD)	10t 10, 2110 tall 00 dog1000	.0
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	1993 ●○ VIN W (FWD)	1st 33, 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
189 (3.1L) Chevrolet	1995-90 ●○ VIN D (Truck)	1st 40 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
189 Turbo (3.1L) Chevrolet	1990-89 VIN V ●○	1st 33 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
194 OHV Chevrolet	1967-62	95	2
194 DOHC (3.2L) 24 Valve Opel	2003 VIN N	1st 18.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 15 degrees,	49
		6th turn 15 degrees	
196 (3.2L) Buick	1979-78 VIN C •	80 in three steps	69
198 Buick	1963-62	65-70	19
200 (3.3L) Chevrolet	1979-78 VIN M •	65 in three steps	64
204 (3.3L) Buick	1993-89 VIN N ●○	1st 35 , 2nd turn 130 degrees,	88
		3rd Bolts 1-4 turn 30 degrees	
206.8 OHV Chevrolet	1936-35	75-80	61
207 OHV (3.4L) 12 Valve Chevrolet	2004-01 VIN E ●○	1st 44 , 2nd turn 95 degrees	196
207 OHV (3.4L) 12 Valve Chevrolet	2000-96 VIN E ●○	1st 37 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
207 OHV (3.4L) 12 Valve Chevrolet	1995-93 VIN S ●○	1st 41 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
207 DOHC (3.4L) 24 Valve Chevrolet	1997-93 VIN X ●○	1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
207 DOHC (3.4L) 24 Valve Chevrolet	1992-91 VIN X ●○	1st 37 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
208 L-Head Pontiac	1936-35	60	174
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile	1936-35 2002-01 VIN H	60 1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8	174 157
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L)	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8,	
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8	157
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8	157
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8	157
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80	157 157 2 61
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70	157 157 2 61 177
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick 228 GMC Truck	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1940-37	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 10, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60	157 157 2 61 177 174
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1940-37 1967-64	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 10, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70	157 157 2 61 177 174 19
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick 228 GMC Truck	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1940-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts 10, 2nd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100	157 157 2 61 177 174 19 61
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick 228 GMC Truck 229 (3.8L) Chevrolet	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1940-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80 VIN K, 9	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100 65 in three steps	157 157 2 61 177 174 19 61 64
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick 228 GMC Truck 229 (3.8L) Chevrolet 229.7 L-Head Oldsmobile	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1940-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80 VIN K, 9 1940-37	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100 65 in three steps	157 157 2 61 177 174 19 61 64
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick 228 GMC Truck 229 (3.8L) Chevrolet 229.7 L-Head Oldsmobile 230 OHV Chevrolet	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1940-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80 VIN K, 9 1940-37 1970-63 1967-66 2003-01	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100 65 in three steps	157 157 2 61 177 174 19 61 64 177 2
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 225 Buick 228 GMC Truck 229 (3.8L) Chevrolet 229.7 L-Head Oldsmobile 230 OHV Chevrolet 230 OHV Chevrolet	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 19940-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80 VIN K, 9 1940-37 1970-63 1967-66 2003-01 VIN K (FWD) 2000-95	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100 65 in three steps 60-70 95 85-100	157 157 2 61 177 174 19 61 64 177 2 2
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 2227 L-Head Pontiac 228 GMC Truck 229 (3.8L) Chevrolet 229.7 L-Head Oldsmobile 230 OHV Chevrolet 230 OHV Chevrolet 230 SOHC Pontiac 231 (3.8L) Buick	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1940-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80 VIN K, 9 1940-37 1970-63 1967-66 2003-01 VIN K (FWD) 2000-95 VIN K (FWD) 2002-98	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 5th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100 65 in three steps 60-70 95 85-100 1st 37, 2nd turn 120 degrees, 1st 37, 2nd turn 130 degrees,	157 2 61 177 174 19 61 64 177 2 2 88
208 L-Head Pontiac 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 214 DOHC (3.5L) 24 Valve Oldsmobile 215 OHV Pontiac 216.5 OHV Chevrolet 219 L-Head Oldsmobile 222.7 L-Head Pontiac 228 GMC Truck 229 (3.8L) Chevrolet 229.7 L-Head Oldsmobile 230 OHV Chevrolet 230 SOHC Pontiac 231 (3.8L) Buick 231 (3.8L) Buick	2002-01 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 2000-99 VIN H 1965-64 1953-37 1939-37 1967-64 1953-39 1984-80 VIN K, 9 1940-37 1970-63 1970-63 1967-66 2003-01 VIN K (FWD) 2000-95 VIN K (FWD)	1st M11 bolts 30, 2nd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 100 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 5th M6 short bolts 8.8 1st M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 60 degrees, 3rd M11 bolts turn 80 degrees, 4th M6 long bolt 8.8, 6th M6 short bolts 8.8 90-95 75-80 60-70 60 65-70 90-100 65 in three steps 60-70 95 85-100 1st 37, 2nd turn 120 degrees 1st 37, 2nd turn 130 degrees, 3rd Bolts 1-4 turn 30 degrees	157 2 61 177 174 19 61 64 177 2 2 88



TOROUF TARIFS™

	IUNQU	E TABLES	
ENGINE	VEADO	ET LDC	TORQ.
ENGINE CM DDODUCTS	YEARS 6 & HO6 & V6 (FTLBS.	SEQ.
231 (3.8L) Buick	1995-90 VIN L ●○	1st 35 , 2nd turn 130 degrees,	88
		3rd Bolts 1-4 turn 30 degrees	
231 (3.8L) Buick	1991-88 VIN C ●○	1st 35 , 2nd turn 130 degrees, 3rd turn 30 degrees	88
231 (3.8L) Buick	1988-86 ●○ VIN A, B, 3	1st 25 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	88
231 (3.8L) Buick	1985-78	80 in three steps	88
231 (3.8L) Buick	1977-75	80 in three steps	69
231 Supercharged (3.8L) Buick	2003-01 VIN 1 ●○	1st 37 , 2nd turn 120 degrees	88
231 Supercharged (3.8L) Buick	2000-91 VIN 1 ●○	1st 37 , 2nd turn 130 degrees, 3rd Bolts 1-4 turn 30 degrees	88
231 Turbo (3.8L) Buick	1989 VIN 7 ●○	1st 25 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	88
231 Turbo (3.8L) Buick	1987-86 VIN 7 ●○	1st 25 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	88
231 Turbo (3.8L) Buick	1985-84	80 in three steps	88
231 Turbo (3.8L) Buick	1983-78	80 in three steps	69
235 OHV Chevrolet	1963-53	90-95	25
235 OHV Chevrolet	1952-40	75-80	61
236 GMC Truck	1949-41	90-100	61
238 L-Head Oldsmobile		60-70	177
239.2 L-Head Pontiac		60	174
248 GMC Truck	1955-39	90-100	61
250 OHV (4.1L) Chevrolet	1984-74 ● VIN D, Q	Bolts 1-10, 12-14 95 ; Bolt 11 85	2
250 OHV (4.1L) Chevrolet	1973-65	95	2
250 SOHC Pontiac	1969-68	05 400	2
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 2
252 (4.1L) Buick	1985-84 VIN 4 •	85-100 80 in three steps	88
			_
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L)	1985-84 VIN 4 •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn	88
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees;	88 69
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L)	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn	88 69
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1,	88 69
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn	88 69
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 1983-80 VIN 4 2003-02 VIN S	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees	88 69 211
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees	88 69 211
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22.	88 69 211
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 55 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees,	88 69 211 45 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 • 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X • 1999-96 VIN X •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees,	88 69 211 45 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees,	88 69 211 45 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 • 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X • 1999-96 VIN X •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 1st all bolts 22, 1st all bolts 22, 1st all bolts 22,	88 69 211 45 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 1983-80 VIN 4 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X 1999-96 VIN X 1995-94 VIN Z 1993-85	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees,	88 69 211 45 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 • 1983-80 VIN 4 • 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X • 1999-96 VIN X •	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps	88 69 211 45 64 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 1983-80 VIN 4 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X 1999-96 VIN X 1995-94 VIN Z 1993-85 VIN B, N, Z	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees	88 69 211 45 64 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 1983-80 VIN 4 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X 1999-96 VIN X 1995-94 VIN Z 1993-85 VIN B, N, Z	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 65 in three steps	88 69 211 45 64 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4 1983-80 VIN 4 2003-02 VIN S 1962-54 2004-02 VIN X 1999-96 VIN X 1995-94 VIN Z 1993-85 VIN B, N, Z 2004-96 VIN W	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 65 degrees,	88 69 211 45 64 64 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 H.O. (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 65 in three steps	88 69 211 45 64 64 64 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 Truck 262 Turbo (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 65 in three steps 65 in three steps	88 69 211 45 64 64 64 64 64
252 (4.1L) Buick 252 (4.1L) Buick 254 DOHC (4.2L) 24 Valve Chevrolet Truck 261 OHV Chevrolet 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck 262 H.O. (4.3L) Chevrolet Truck	1985-84 VIN 4	80 in three steps 80 in three steps Bolts 1-14 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1, 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1, 7th turn 60 degrees 90-95 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 55 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 65 in three steps 65 in three steps	88 69 211 45 64 64 64 64



TORQUE TABLES

	Iongo	LIMBLLO	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
	6 & HO6 & V6 (oza.
270 GMC Truck	1962-39	90-100	61
292 (4.8L) Chevrolet	1989-74 VIN T •	Bolts 1-10, 12-14 95 ; Bolt 11 85	2
Truck		Dono 1 10, 12 11 00, Don 11 00	_
292 (4.8L) Chevrolet	1973-63	95	2
Truck			
302 GMC Truck	1959-52	90-100	61
305 GMC Truck	1974-60	65-72	67
351 GMC Truck	1973-60	65-72	67
D351 Diesel GMC Truck		125-135	67
353 Turbo Diesel	1995-87	1st 50 , 2nd 65 ,	181
(5.8L) Isuzu	1974-73	3rd turn 60-90 degrees 7/16" bolts 60-65 :	67
379 GMC Truck	1974-73	1/2" bolts 90-100	67
401 GMC Truck	1973-60	65-72	67
426 GMC Truck	1955-49	80-90	192
432 GMC Truck	1974-73	7/16" bolts 60-65 :	67
	100000	1/2" bolts 90-100	
478 GMC Truck	1974-62	65-72	67
D478 Diesel GMC Truck	1975-64	125-135	67
DH478 Diesel GMC	1975-64	125-135	67
Truck			
503 GMC Truck	1959-57	75-80	192
503 GMC Truck	1956-49	80-90	192
GM PRODUCTS	L8 & V8		
215 Buick, Pontiac	1963-61	50-55	24
215 Oldsmobile	1963-61	45-55	176
215 Turbo Oldsmobile	1963-62	45-55	176
223.4 L-Head Pontiac	1935-33	60	175
232.3 L-Head Pontiac	1936	60	175
244 DOHC (4.0L) 32 Valve Oldsmobile	2003-01 VIN C ●○	1st 30 , 2nd turn 70 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn	198
32 valve ulusillubile		60 degrees, 5th M6 bolts 8.8	
244 DOHC (4.0L)	1999-98 VIN C ●○	1st 30 , 2nd turn 70 degrees,	158
32 Valve Oldsmobile		3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn	
		60 degrees, 5th M6 bolts 8.8	
244 DOHC (4.0L)	1997 VIN C ●○	1st 22, 2nd turn 60 degrees,	158
32 Valve Oldsmobile		3rd turn 60 degrees, 4th turn	
244 DOHC (4.0L)	1996-95 VIN C●○	60 degrees, 5th M6 bolts 8.8 1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	158
32 Valve Oldsmobile	1990-99 AIM C	3rd turn 75 degrees,	100
OL VAIVO GIAGINODIIO		4th M6 bolts 8.8	
248 OHV Buick	1950-34	65-70	178
248.9 L-Head Pontiac	1949-37	60	175
250 (4.1L) Cadillac	1988-82	1st 38 , 2nd 74 ,	74
	VIN 7, 8	3rd Bolts 1, 3, 4 90	
260 (4.3L) Oldsmobile	1982-75	1st 60 , 2nd 85	3
260 Diesel (4.3L)	VIN F, 8	1st 100 , 2nd 130	2
Oldsmobile	1979 VIN P •	1St 100, 200 130	3
262 Chevrolet	1976-75 VIN G ●○	65 in three steps	7
263 OHV Buick	1953-50	65-70	178
264 Buick	1955-54	65-75	34
265 (4.3L) Chevrolet	1996-95 VIN W ●○	1st all bolts 22,	7
, ,		2nd Long bolts turn 80 degrees,	
		3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees,	
265 (4 21) Chausalat	1004 VIN W 🚗 🗅	4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees	7
265 (4.3L) Chevrolet 265 (4.3L) Pontiac	1994 VIN W • O 1981-80 VIN S •	65 in three steps	7
265 (4.3L) Pontiac 265 Chevrolet	1981-80 VIN S ● 1957-55 ● ○	95 in three steps 65	40 7
200 GIIEVIUIEL	1201-00	00	'



TORQUE TABLES™

	Iongo	LIMBLLO	T000
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
GM PRODUCTS		FILDS.	JEU.
	•	95: "	-
267 (4.4L) Chevrolet	1982-79 VIN J ●○	65 in three steps	7
268.2 L-Head Pontiac		60	175
273 (4.5L) Cadillac	1992-88 •	1st 38 , 2nd 68 , 3rd Bolts 1, 3, 4 90	74
281 DOHC (4.6L)	VIN 3, 5, 8 2003-00 ●○		198
32 Valve Cadillac	VIN Y, 9	1st M11 bolts 30 , 2nd turn 70 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees,	190
JZ valve Gaulliac	VIIV I, 5	4th turn 60 degrees,	
		5th M6 bolts 8.8	
281 DOHC (4.6L)	1999-98 ●○	1st M11 bolts 22. 2nd turn	197
32 Valve Čadilĺac	VIN Y, 9	60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees,	
		4th turn 60 degrees,	
		5th M6 bolts 8.8	
281 DOHC (4.6L)	1997-95 ●○	1st M11 bolts 22 , 2nd turn	158
32 Valve Cadillac	VIN Y, 9	60 degrees, 3rd turn 60 degrees,	
		4th turn 60 degrees, 5th M6 bolts 8.8	
281 DOHC (4.6L)	1994-93 ●○	1st M11 bolts 22 , 2nd turn	158
32 Valve Cadillac	VIN Y, 9	90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees,	130
oz varvo odamiao	VIII 1, 3	4th M6 bolts 10	
283 Chevrolet	1967-57 ●○	65	7
287.2 Pontiac	1955	95	40
288 GMC Truck	1955	95	40
293 (4.8L) Chevrolet	2004-99 VIN V ●○	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22,	159
Truck		2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees.	
		3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees,	
		4th M11 Bolts 9, 10 turn 50 degrees,	
		5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	
298 (4.5L) Cadillac	1995-91 VIN B •	1st 38 , 2nd 68 ,	74
200 Duiel	1007.04	3rd Bolts 1, 3, 4 90	4
300 Buick 301 (4.9L) Pontiac	1967-64 ● 1981-77 ●	65-70	40
SUT (4.9L) PUILIAG	VIN W, Y	95 in three steps	40
301 Turbo (4.9L)	1981-80 VIN T •	95 in three steps	40
Pontiac			'
302 Chevrolet	1969-67 ●○	65	7
303 Oldsmobile	1953-49	65-70	29
305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	2002-97 VIN M ●○	1st all bolts 22,	7
		2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees,	
		3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees,	
005 (5.01) 011-1	4000 1/111 1/1	4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees	
305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1996 VIN M •O	1st 24 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 65	7
305 (5.0L) Chevrolet	1995-76	65 in three steps	7
307 (5.0L) Oldsmobile	1990-89 • VIN Y, 9	1st 40 , 2nd Bolts 1-7, 9 turn 120 degrees, 3rd Bolts 8,	3
	VIN I, 5	10 turn 95 degrees	
307 (5.0L) Oldsmobile	1988-80	130 in three steps	3
007 (0.02) 010011100110	VIN Y, 9	Too in an oo stops	
307 Chevrolet	1973-68 ●○	65	7
316 Pontiac	1956	95	40
316 GMC Truck	1956-55	95	40
320.2 OHV Buick	1952-36	65-70	178
322 Buick	1956-53	65-75	34
324 Oldsmobile	1956-54	65-70	29
324 GMC Truck	1956-55	65-70	29
325 (5.3L) Chevrolet	2004-99	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22 ,	159
Truck	VIN P, T, Z	2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees,	
		3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees,	
		4th M11 Bolts 9, 10 turn 50 degrees,	
		5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	ļ
326 Pontiac	1967-63	95	40
327 Chevrolet	1969-62 ●○	65	7



	101140	LIMBLLO	TODO
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
GM PRODUCTS		11. 250.	OLG.
330 Oldsmobile	1967-64	80	3
331 Cadillac	1955-49	65-70	23
336.9 GMC Truck	1959-58	95	40
340 Buick	1967-66	65-70	40
346 (5.7L) Chevrolet	2003-98	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22 ,	159
340 (3.7L) Glieviolet	VIN G, S	2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees,	159
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees,	
		4th M11 Bolts 9, 10 turn 50 degrees,	
		5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	
346 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1997 VIN G ●○	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22,	159
		2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 76 degrees,	
		3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 76 degrees, 4th M11 Bolts 9. 10 turn 34 degrees.	
		5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	
346 L-Head Cadillac	1948-37	70-75	179
347 Pontiac	1957	95	40
347 GMC Truck	1957	95	40
348 Chevrolet	1965-58	65	26
350 (5.7L) Buick	1981-75	80 in three steps	5
	VIN B, H, J, X		
350 (5.7L) Buick	1974-73	80 in three steps	5
350 (5.7L) Buick	1972-68	65-75	4
350 (5.7L) Cadillac	1980-75	130 in three steps	3
250 (5.71) Observated	VIN B, R, 8	dat all halta 00	7
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1997-96 ●○ VIN P. 5	1st all bolts 22 , 2nd Short bolts turn 67 degrees,	/
	VIII 1, 0	3rd Medium bolts &	
		Long bolts turn 80 degrees	
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1995-92 VIN P ●○	65 in three steps	7
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	2002-97 VIN R ●○	1st all bolts 22,	7
		2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees,	
		3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees,	
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1996 VIN R ●○	4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees 1st 24 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 65	7
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1995-67 •O	65 in three steps	7
JJU (J.7L) GIIEVIUIEL	Cast Iron heads	03 in timee steps	'
	exc. VIN P		
350 (5.7L) Chevrolet	1991-86 ●○	Short Bolts 60; Medium Bolts 65;	7
	Aluminum heads	Long Bolts 65	
050 /5 71 \ 014	exc. VIN P	4 - 1 400 0 - 1 400	_
350 (5.7L) Oldsmobile		1st 100 , 2nd 130	3
350 (5.7L) Oldsmobile 350 (5.7L) Pontiac	1976-68	1st 60 , 2nd 85	3
300 (5.7L) Pullilac	1977-76 ● VIN M, P	95 in three steps	40
350 (5.7L) Pontiac	1975-68	95 in three steps	40
350 DOHC (5.7L)	1995-90 VIN J	1st 45 , 2nd 74 , 3rd 118	200
32 Valve Chevrolet		,	
350 Diesel (5.7L)	1985-78	1st 100 , 2nd 130	3
Oldsmobile	VIN N, Z		
364 (6.0L) Chevrolet	2004-99 ●○	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22,	159
Truck	VIN N, U	2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees, 3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees,	
		4th M11 Bolts 9, 10 turn 50 degrees,	
		5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	
364 Buick	1961-57	65-75	34
365 Cadillac	1958-56	65-70	23
366 (6.0L) Chevrolet	1998-66	80	8
Truck	1004.00	OF in the constant	07
368 (6.0L) Cadillac	1984-80 • VIN 6, 9	95 in three steps	37
370 Pontiac	1958	95	40
OTO I UIILIAU	.500	30	_ TU



TORQUE TABLES TORQUE

	IUMQU	L IADLLO	
			TORQ.
ENGINE DROPHOTO	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
GM PRODUCTS			
370 GMC Truck	1959-57	65-70	29
371 Oldsmobile	1960-59	60-80	29
371 Oldsmobile	1958-57	60-70	29
379 Diesel (6.2L)	1993-87 ●○	1st 20 , 2nd 50 ,	77
Chevrolet Truck	VIN C, J	3rd turn 90 degrees	
379 Diesel (6.2L) Chevrolet Truck	1986-82 ●○ VIN C, J	95-105 in three steps	77
389 Pontiac	1966-59	95	40
390 Cadillac	1963	75	7
390 Cadillac	1962-61	75	23
390 Cadillac	1960-59	65-70	23
394 Oldsmobile	1964-59	60-80	29
395 Diesel (6.5L)	1999-94	1st 20 , 2nd 55 , 3rd 55 again,	77
Chevrolet Truck	VIN P, Y	4th turn 90 degrees	' '
395 Turbo Diesel (6.5L)		1st 20 , 2nd 55 , 3rd 55 again,	77
Chevrolet Truck	VIN F, S, Z	4th turn 90 degrees	
396 Chevrolet	1969-65	80	8
400 Buick	1969-68	100	4
400 Buick	1967	100-120	4
400 Buick	1966-65	65-80	24
400 (6.6L) Chevrolet	1980-70 ●○	65 in three steps	7
400 Oldsmobile	1969-65	80	3
400 Pontiac	1979-67	95 in three steps	40
401 Buick	1966-62	65-80	24
401 Buick	1961-59	65-75	34
402 Chevrolet	1972-70	80	8
402 Turbo Diesel	2003-01	1st M12 bolts 37, 2nd M12 bolts 59,	213
(6.6L) Isuzu	DuraMax VIN 1	3rd M12 bolts turn 90 degrees,	
		4th M12 bolts turn 75 degrees,	
402 Oldomobile	1070 77 VIN V	5th M8 bolts 18 1st 100 , 2nd 130	
403 Oldsmobile 409 Chevrolet	1979-77 VIN K	,	3
	1965-61	65 95	26 40
421 Pontiac 425 Buick	1966-61 • 1966-63 •	65-80	24
425 Cadillac	1979-77	95 in three steps	37
425 Gauillag	VIN S, T	95 in timee steps	31
425 Oldsmobile	1967-65	80	3
427 (7.0L) Chevrolet	1998-68	80	8
Truck	1330 00		"
427 (7.0L) Chevrolet	1969-66	80	8
(,	Cast Iron heads		
427 (7.0L) Chevrolet	1969-67	Short bolts 65; Medium bolts 75;	8
	Aluminum heads	Long bolts 75	
428 Pontiac	1969-67	95	40
429 Cadillac	1967-64	60	7
430 Buick	1969-68	100	4
430 Buick	1967	100-120	4
454 (7.4L) Chevrolet	2000-98 VIN J •	1st 37 , 2nd Bolts 1, 2, 3, 6, 7,	8
		8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 turn	
		150 degrees, 3rd Bolts 4, 5,	
454 (7.4L) Chevrolet	1997-91	10, 11 turn 90 degrees 1st 30 , 2nd 60 , 3rd 80	-
454 (7.4L) CHEVIUET	1997-91 ● VIN J, N	151 30, 2110 00, 310 00	8
454 (7.4L) Chevrolet	1990-70 •	80 in three steps	8
707 (1.7L) UIIGVIUIGI	Cast Iron heads	oo iii uiida staps	"
454 (7.4L) Chevrolet	1972-70	Short bolts 65 ; Medium bolts 75 ;	8
(,	Aluminum heads	Long bolts 75	
455 Buick	1976-70	100	5
455 Oldsmobile	1976-68	85	3



	IUNUU	E IADLES	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
GM PRODUCTS		i iLDO.	JLW.
455 Pontiac	1976-70	95	40
472 Cadillac	1974-68	115	37
496 (8.1L) Chevrolet	2003-01 VIN G●○	1st 22 , 2nd 22 again, 3rd turn	210
Truck		120 degrees, 4th Bolts 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17 turn	
		60 degrees, 5th Bolts 15, 18	
		turn 45 degrees, 6th Bolts 4, 5,	
FOO Codillos	1070 70	12, 13 turn 30 degrees	07
500 Cadillac	1976-70 ●	115 in three steps	37
GM PRODUCTS 702 GMC Truck	1965-60	65-72	67
		SEE GM PRODUC	
GMC		SEE UIVI PRUDUU	10
GRUMANN 4			
134 OHV (2.2L) Chevrolet	1995-94 VIN 4 ●○	1st Long bolts 46 ; Short bolts 43 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	149
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1993-88 ● ○	1st all bolts 18,	72
	VIN A, E	2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 26 ; Bolt 9 18 , 3rd all bolts turn 90 degrees	
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1987 VIN E ●○	1st all bolts 18,	72
		2nd Bolts 1-8, 10 26 ; Bolt 9 30 , 3rd Bolts 1-8,10 turn 120 degrees;	
		Bolt 9 turn 90 degrees	
HENRY J		SEE KAIS	ER
HONDA 3			
995cc SOHC	2003-00	Bolts 1-8 1st 29 , 2nd turn	202
(ECA1) Hybrid	2003-00	90 degrees; Bolts 9 3rd 8.7	202
HONDA 4			
1169cc SOHC (EB1)	1973	37-42 in two steps	153
1238cc SOHC (EB2, EB3)	1979-74	37-42 in two steps	153
1335cc SOHC (EJ1)	1983-80	1st 22, 2nd 43	60
1335cc SOHC (EN1) 1339cc SOHC	1983-80 • 2003	37-42 in two steps 1st 22 , 2nd turn 130 degrees	153 153
(LDA1) Hybrid	1000	10t 22 , 211d tam 100 dog1000	100
1342cc SOHC (D13A1, D13A2) 8 Valve	1987	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1342cc SOHC (EV1, EV2) 8 Valve	1986-84	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1488cc SOHC (D15A1, D15A2, D15A3) 12 Valve	1987	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1488cc SOHC (EW1, EW2) 12 Valve	1986-84	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1488cc SOHC (EW3, EW4) 12 Valve	1986-85	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1488cc SOHC (D15A2) 8 Valve	1987	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1488cc SOHC (EW1) 8 Valve	1986-85	1st 22 , 2nd 43	37
1488cc SOHC (EM1) 8 Valve	1983-80	1st 22 , 2nd 43	60
1488cc SOHC (EC, ED1, ED2, ED3, ED4) 8 Valve	1979-75	44 in two steps	60
1493cc SOHC (D15B7) 16 Valve	1995-92	1st 14 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 49 , 4th Bolts 1, 2 49 again	108
1493cc SOHC (D15Z1)	1995-92	1st 14, 2nd 36, 3rd 49,	108
16 Valve		4th Bolts 1, 2 49 again	



TORQUE TABLES

	IUNUU	E IADLES	
FNOINE	VEADO	ET LDC	TORQ.
HONDA 4 (CONT.)	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
1493cc SOHC (D15B1,		1st 22 , 2nd 43	108
D15B2) 16 Valve	1991-00	151 22, 2110 43	100
1493cc SOHC (D15B8)	1995-92	1st 14 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 49 ,	108
8 Valve		4th Bolts 1, 2 49 again	
1493cc SOHC (D15B6)	1991-88	1st 22 , 2nd 43	108
8 Valve 1590cc SOHC (D16B5)	2000-08	1st 13 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 49 ,	152
16 Valve	2000 30	4th Bolts 1, 2 49 again	102
1590cc SOHC	2000-96	1st 13, 2nd 36, 3rd 49,	36
(D16Y5, D16Y7,		4th Bolts 1, 2 49 again	
D16Y8) 16 Valve 1590cc SOHC (D16Z6)	1005-02	1st 14 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 49 ,	108
16 Valve	1990-92	4th Bolts 1, 2 49 again	100
1590cc SOHC (D16A6)	1991-88	1st 22, 2nd 43	108
16 Valve			
	2000-94	1st 22 , 2nd 61	152
B16A3) 16 Valve 1599cc SOHC (EF1,	1979-76	44 in two steps	60
EF2, EG)	1373 70	44 iii two stops	00
1601cc SOHC (EZ1)	1985-84	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
1601cc SOHC (EL)	1983-79	1st 22 , 2nd 43	60
1668cc SOHC (D17A1, D17A2, D17A6,	2003-01	1st 14 , 2nd 36 , 3rd 49	108
D17A7) 16 Valve			
1751cc SOHC (EK1)	1983-79	1st 22, 2nd 43	60
12 Valve	4007	4 100 0 140	-
1829cc SOHC (A18A1, A18A2) 12 Valve	1987	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
1829cc SOHC (ET1,	1986-84	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
ET2) 12 Valve		,	
1829cc SOHC (ES1,	1985-83	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
ES2, ES3) 12 Valve 1955cc SOHC (A20A1,	1989-87	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
A20A2, A20A3,		100 22, 2110 10	
A20A4) 12 Valve			
1955cc SOHC (BS1, BS2) 12 Valve	1986	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
1955cc SOHC (BT1,	1986-85	1st 22 , 2nd 49	60
BT2) 12 Valve		,	
1958cc SOHC (B20A3)	1990-88	1st 22 , 2nd 49	108
12 Valve 1958cc DOHC (B20A5)	1991-88	1st 22 , 2nd 49	108
16 Valve	1331 00	131 22, 2110 43	100
1972cc DOHC (B20Z2)	2001-99	1st 22 , 2nd 63	146
16 Valve	4000 07	4 at 00 Oard 00	110
1972cc DOHC (B20B4) 16 Valve	1998-97	1st 22 , 2nd 63	146
1997cc DOHC (F20C1)	2003-00	Bolts 1-10 1st 22 , 2nd turn	222
16 Valve		90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	
		NOTE: New bolts turn additional 90 degrees; Bolts 11 4th 16	
1998cc DOHC (K20A3)	2004-02	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	106
16 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New	
00F0 - DOUG /P04T1	4004.00 -	bolts turn additional 90 degrees	400
2056cc DOHC (B21A1) 16 Valve	1991-90	1st 22 , 2nd 49	108
2156cc SOHC (F22B1,	1997-94	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	108
F22B2, F22B6)		, , , , , ,	
16 Valve	1006.00	1ot 00 0od 54 0-4 70 0	100
2156cc SOHC (F22A1, F22A6) 16 Valve	1990-97	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	108
			1



	<i>!</i>		TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
HONDA 4 (CONT.)			
2156cc SOHC (F22A1,	1991-90	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 78	108
F22A4, F22A6)			
16 Valve 2157cc DOHC (H22A4)	2001-07	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	152
16 Valve	2001-97	13t 23 , 2nd 31 , 3rd 72.3	132
2157cc DOHC (H22A1)	1996-93	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 78	152
16 Valve			
2254cc SOHC (F23A1, F23A4, F23A5,	2002-98	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New	108
F23A7) 16 Valve		bolts turn additional 90 degrees	
2259cc DOHC (H23A1)	1996-92	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 78	152
16 Valve			
2354cc DOHC (K24A1,	2004-02	1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	106
K24A4) 16 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New bolts turn additional 90 degrees	
2559cc SOHC (4ZE1)	1997-94	1st 58 , 2nd 72	79
8 Valve			
HONDA V6			
2675cc SOHC (C27A4)	1997-95	1st 29 , 2nd 56	107
24 Valve			
2997cc SOHC (J30A1, J30A4) 24 Valve	2003-98	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	131
3165cc SOHC (6VD1)	1997-96	M11 Bolts 1-8 47 ;	132
24 Valve	1337 30	M8 Bolts 9-11 15	102
3165cc SOHC (6VD1)	1995-94	M11 Bolts 1-8 47;	160
24 Valve		M8 Bolts 9-10 15	
3165cc DOHC (6VD2) 24 Valve	2002-98	1st 22 , 2nd 47	134
3471cc SOHC (J35A1,	2003-99	1st 29 . 2nd 51 . 3rd 72.3	131
J35A4) 24 Valve		101 20, 2.10 01, 010 1210	
Joon4) 24 valve			
HUDSON		SEE AMERICAN MOTO	RS
HUDSON			
HUDSON HUMMER (1992	-2001)	SEE AM GENER	AL
HUDSON HUMMER (1992 HUMMER (2002	-2001)		AL
HUDSON HUMMER (1992 HUMMER (2002 HYUNDAI 4	-2001) -2004)	SEE AM GENER	TS
HUDSON HUMMER (1992 HUMMER (2002	-2001)	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54;	AL
HUDSON HUMMER (1992 HUMMER (2002 HYUNDAI 4 1439cc OHV (4633)	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 •	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15	TS 38
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54;	TS
HUDSON	-2001)	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61	38 81
HUDSON	-2001)	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees,	TS 38
HUDSON	-2001)	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees	38 81
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61	38 81
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees	38 81
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) -2004)	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61	38 81 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61	38 81 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61	38 81 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps	38 81 147 147 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54;	38 81 147 147 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92 1987-85	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15	38 81 147 147 147 147 38
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54;	38 81 147 147 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92 1987-85 2003-01	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th turn 90 degrees	38 81 147 147 147 147 147 38 121
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92 1987-85	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th turn 90 degrees M10 bolts 1st 22, 2nd turn	38 81 147 147 147 147 147
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92 1987-85 2003-01	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th turn 90 degrees M10 bolts 1st 22, 2nd turn 60-65 degrees, 3rd turn	38 81 147 147 147 147 147 38 121
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92 1987-85 2003-01	Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th turn 90 degrees M10 bolts 1st 22, 2nd turn 60-65 degrees, 3rd turn 60-65 degrees; M12 bolts	38 81 147 147 147 147 147 38 121
HUDSON	-2001) -2004) 1987-84 1994-86 2002-00 1999-93 1998-96 1995-93 1995-92 1987-85 2003-01	SEE AM GENER SEE GM PRODUC Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 1st 17-20, 2nd turn 60-62 degrees, 3rd turn 60-62 degrees Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 Cold 51-54, Hot 58-61 76-83 in two steps Bolts 1-10 1st 25, 2nd 51-54; Bolts 11 3rd 11-15 1st 22, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th turn 90 degrees M10 bolts 1st 22, 2nd turn 60-65 degrees, 3rd turn	38 81 147 147 147 147 147 38 121



TORQUE TABLES™

FEEFA	j lukuu	E IARLES	
			TORQ.
HYUNDAI 4 (CON	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
1796cc DOHC (G4CN)		76 02 in two stone	1.47
1790CC DUHC (G4CN)	1995-93	76-83 in two steps	147
1975cc DOHC (G4CP)	2003-99	M10 bolts 1st 22, 2nd turn	121
16 Valve		60-65 degrees, 3rd turn	
		60-65 degrees; M12 bolts	
		1st 26 , 2nd turn 60-65 degrees, 3rd turn 60-65 degrees	
1975cc DOHC (G4CP)	1998-97	M10 bolts 1st 22 , 2nd turn	147
16 Valve		60-65 degrees, 3rd turn	
		60-65 degrees; M12 bolts	
		1st 26 , 2nd turn 60-65 degrees,	
1007 COUC (OCOD)	1000.07	3rd turn 60-65 degrees Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
1997cc SOHC (G63B) 8 Valve	1900-07	Cold 65-72, Warm 73-79	'
1997cc DOHC (G4CP)	1998-95	Cold 65-72 in two steps	147
16 Valve ` ´			
1997cc DOHC (G4CP)	1994-92	76-83 in two steps	147
16 Valve	4004.00	0.11.05.70.11	74
2351cc SOHC (G4CS) 8 Valve	1991-89	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
2351cc DOHC (4G64)	2003-01 Truck	1st 46 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	147
16 Valve		3rd 14 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	
		5th turn 90 degrees	
2351cc DOHC (4G64)	2003-99 Car	1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	147
16 Valve		3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 14 again,	
		5th turn 90 degrees, 6th turn 90 degrees	
HYUNDAI V6		oth turn 50 degrees	
	2004 00	Cold 1 at 10 and turn CO C4 degrees	154
2493cc DOHC (6G73) 24 Valve	2001-99	Cold 1st 18 , 2nd turn 60-64 degrees, 3rd turn 45-49 degrees,	104
L4 vaivo		4th warm engine & allow to cool,	
		5th loosen all bolts, 6th 18 again,	
		7th turn 60-64 degrees,	
OCEC DOUG (OCDA)	0000 04	8th turn 45-49 degrees	454
2656cc DOHC (G6BA) 24 Valve	2003-01	Cold 1st 18 , 2nd turn 58-62 degrees, 3rd turn 43-47 degrees,	154
24 valve		4th warm engine & allow to cool,	
		5th loosen all bolts, 6th 18 again,	
		7th turn 58-62 degrees,	
	4000 00 00	8th turn 43-47 degrees	454
2972cc SOHC (G6AT) 12 Valve	1998-93 ●○	76-83 in three steps	154
2972cc SOHC (G6AT)	1992-90 ●○	Cold 65-72 , Warm 72-80	154
12 Valve		,	
2972cc DOHC (G6CT) 24 Valve	2001	Cold 1st 75-82 in three steps,	154
24 valve		2nd warm engine & allow to cool, 3rd loosen all bolts,	
		4th 75-82 in three steps again	
3497cc DOHC (G6CU)	2003-02		154
24 Valve		2nd warm engine & allow	
		to cool, 3rd loosen all bolts,	
INCINITA		4th 75-82 in three steps again	
INFINITI 4	2000 00 -	4-1-00 0-1-1-0 0-11	400
1998cc DOHC (SR20DE) 16 Valve	2002-99	1st 29 , 2nd 58 , 3rd loosen all bolts,	109
(SUZUDE) ID VAIVE		4th 25-33 , 5th turn 90-95 degrees, 6th turn 90-95 degrees	
1998cc DOHC	1996-91	1st 29 . 2nd 58 . 3rd loosen all bolts.	109
(SR20DE) 16 Valve		4th 25-33 , 5th turn 90-100 degrees,	
•		6th turn 90-100 degrees	



			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
INFINITI V6			
2960cc SOHC (VG30E)	1992-90	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd loosen all	85
12 Valve		bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 40-47 ;	
	4007.00	OR turn 60-65 degrees	101
2960cc DOHC	1997-93	1st 29 , 2nd 90 , 3rd loosen all	161
(VG30DE) 24 Valve		bolts, 4th 25-33 , 5th 90 ; OR turn 60-70 degrees	
2988cc DOHC	2001-96	1st 72 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	161
(VQ30DE) 24 Valve	2001-30	3rd 25-33 , 4th turn 90-95 degrees,	
(5th turn 90-95 degrees	
3274cc SOHC (VG33E)	2000-97	1st 22, 2nd 43, 3rd loosen all	162
12 Valve		bolts, 4th 7, 5th 22, 6th 40-47;	
		OR turn 60-65 degrees	
3498cc DOHC	2003-01	1st 72 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	161
(VQ35DE) 24 Valve		3rd 25-33 , 4th turn 90-95 degrees, 5th turn 90-95 degrees	
INCINITI VO		Juli tulli 90-93 deglees	
INFINITI V8	2224.25		
4130cc DOHC (VH41DE) 32 Valve	2001-97	1st 22 , 2nd 69 , 3rd loosen all	110
(VII4 IDE) 32 Valve		bolts, 4th 18-25 , 5th turn 90-95 degrees	
4494cc DOHC	2003-02	1st 72 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	203
(VK45DE) 32 Valve		3rd 29-36 , 4th turn 60-65 degrees,	
		5th turn 60-65 degrees	
4494cc DOHC	1996-90	1st 22, 2nd 69, 3rd loosen all	110
(VH45DE) 32 Valve		bolts, 4th 18-25 , 5th 69-72 ;	
	_	OR turn 90-95 degrees	
INTERNATIONAL	. 4		
90.8 Austin	1963-58	45	182
152	1968-61	90-100	183
152 Turbo	1967-65	90-100	183
196 (3.2L)	1980-67 ●	90-100	183
INTERNATIONAL	. 6		
220	1968-50	85-95	184
232 AMC	1968-50 1972-69 ●	80-85	2
232 AMC 240	1968-50 1972-69 ● 1968-58	80-85 85-95	2 184
232 AMC 240 258 AMC	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps	2 184 2
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85	2 184 2 2
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps	2 184 2
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 International	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95	2 184 2 2 184
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 International 266	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95	2 184 2 2 184
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95	2 184 2 2 184 183 183
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100	184 2 2 184 183 183 183
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110	184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183 1 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80,	184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 420 Diesel (6.9L)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87	184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183 1 95 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 420 Diesel (6.9L)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183 1 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 80 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 100	184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183 1 95 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80 1993-91	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 80 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105,	184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 1 95 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 80 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 100 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 195 95 95 156
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 100 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110,	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 183 1 95 95 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 80 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 100 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 95 95 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONA 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 151/2U 4	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80 1993-91 1990-88 1997-94 1994-93	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 80 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 95 95 95 95 156
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONA 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 15UZU 4 1471cc SOHC (4XC1)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80 1993-91 1990-88 1997-94 1994-93	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 1105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 95 95 95 95 95
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 15174U 4 1471cc SOHC (4XC1) 1471cc SOHC Turbo	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80 1993-91 1990-88 1997-94 1994-93	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 80 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 95 95 95 95 156
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONA 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 151/2U 4 1471cc SOHC (4XC1) 1471cc SOHC Turbo (4XC1-T)	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80 1993-91 1990-88 1997-94 1994-93 1989-85 1989-87	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 85, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 105 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 95 95 95 95 95 37 37
232 AMC 240 258 AMC 258 AMC 264 INTERNATIONAL 266 304 (5.0L) 345 (5.6L) 392 (6.4L) 401 AMC 420 Diesel (6.9L) 444 Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 444 Turbo Diesel (7.3L) IDI 15174U 4 1471cc SOHC (4XC1) 1471cc SOHC Turbo	1968-50 1972-69 1968-58 1974-73 1972 1968-59 -V8 1972-59 1980-60 1985-61 1985-66 1974 1988-85 1984-80 1993-91 1990-88 1997-94 1994-93 1989-85 1989-87	80-85 85-95 105 in three steps 80-85 85-95 90-100 90-100 90-100 90-100 1st 80, 2nd 110 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 40, 2nd 70, 3rd 80, 4th 87 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 1105, 4th 105 again 1st 65, 2nd 90, 3rd 110, 4th 110 again	2 184 2 2 184 183 183 183 1 95 95 95 95 95



TORQUE TABLES TORQUE

	Iongo		
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
ISUZU 4 (CONT.)	TEARS	TIEDO.	JLQ.
1588cc DOHC (4XE1W)	1992-89	1st 29 , 2nd 58	100
16 Valve	1992-09	151 23, 2110 30	100
1588cc DOHC Turbo (4XE1W-T) 16 Valve	1992-90	1st 29 , 2nd 58	100
1808cc DOHC (4XF1) 16 Valve	1993-92	1st 29 , 2nd 58	100
1817cc Gas (G180Z)	1985-81	72	37
1817cc Diesel (4FB1)	1985-81	New bolts 98; Used bolts 105	75
1949cc SOHC (G200Z)	1987-83	1st 61 , 2nd 72	37
1994cc SOHC Turbo (4ZC1-T)	1989-85	1st 62 , 2nd 72	12
2156cc SÓHC (F22B6) 16 Valve	1997-96	1st 29 , 2nd 51 , 3rd 72.3	108
2189cc OHV (LN2) 8 Valve	2001-96 ●○	1st Long bolts 46 ; Short bolts 43 , 2nd all bolts turn 90 degrees	149
2198cc DOHC (X22SE) 16 Valve	2003-98	1st 18 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	109
2238cc Diesel (C223)	1987-81	1st 40-47, 2nd 54-61	76
2238cc Turbo Diesel (C223-T)	1987-86	1st 30-40 , 2nd turn 120-150 degrees	76
2254cc SOHC (F23A7) 16 Valve	1999-98	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees NOTE: New bolts turn additional 90 degrees	108
2254cc SOHC (4ZD1) 8 Valve	1995-86	1st 58 , 2nd 72	79
2559cc SOHC (4ZE1) 8 Valve	1997-88	1st 58 , 2nd 72	79
3856cc Diesel (4BD1-N)	1988-85	1st 50 , 2nd 65 , 3rd turn 60-90 degrees	180
3856cc Turbo Diesel (4BD1-T, 4BD2-TC)	1998-85	1st 50 , 2nd 65 , 3rd turn 60-90 degrees	180
ISUZU 6 & V6			
2835cc OHV (LL2) 12 Valve	1991-89 ●○	1st 40 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
3136cc OHV (LG6) 12 Valve	1994-91 ●○	1st 40 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	49
3165cc SOHC (6VD1) 24 Valve	1997-96	M11 Bolts 1-8 47 ; M8 Bolts 9-11 15	132
3165cc SOHC (6VD1) 24 Valve	1995-92	M11 Bolts 1-8 47 ; M8 Bolts 9-10 15	160
24 Valve	2003-98	1st 21 , 2nd 47	134
3165cc DOHC (6VD2) 24 Valve		M11 Bolts 1-8 47 ; M8 Bolts 9-10 15	160
3494cc DOHC (6VE1) 24 Valve	2003-98	1st 21 , 2nd 47	134
4200cc DOHC (VIN S) 24 Valve	2003	Bolts 1-14 1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 65 degrees; Bolt 15 4th 5.1 , 5th turn 120 degrees; Bolts 16, 17 6th 5.1 , 7th turn 60 degrees	211
4293cc OHV (LB4, LF6) 12 Valve	2001-97	1st all bolts 22 , 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees	64
5785cc Turbo Diesel (6BD1-T)	1995-87 ●	1st 50 , 2nd 65 , 3rd turn 60-90 degrees	181



			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
ISUZU V8			
5328cc OHV (VIN P)	2004-03	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 22 , 2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees, 3rd M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 4th M11 Bolts 9, 10 turn 50 degrees, 5th M8 Bolts 11-15 22	159
5736cc OHV (CPC)	2000-97 ●○	1st all bolts 22, 2nd Long bolts turn 75 degrees, 3rd Medium bolts turn 65 degrees, 4th Short bolts turn 55 degrees	7
5736cc OHV (CPC)	1996 ●○	1st 24 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 65	7
5736cc OHV (CPC)	1995-93 ●○	65 in three steps	7
JEEP 4			
126 Turbo Diesel (2.1L) Renault	1990-85	1st 22 , 2nd 37 , 3rd 73.5	93
134F F-Head	1973-50 Hurricane	65-70	30
134L L-Head	1966-39 Lightning	65-70	30
148 DOHC (2.4L) 16 Valve Dodge Truck	2003-02	1st 25 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 50 again, 4th turn 90 degrees	37
150 OHV (2.5L)	2002-98 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 45 again, 4th Bolts 1-6, 8-10 110 ; Bolt 7 100	151
150 OHV (2.5L)	1997-91	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd Bolts 1-6, 8-10 110 ; Bolt 7 100	151
150 OHV (2.5L)	1990-89	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd Bolts 1-7, 9-10 110 ; Bolt 8 100	72
150 OHV (2.5L)	1988-83	Bolts 1-7, 9-10 85 ; Bolt 8 75	72
151 (2.5L) Pontiac	1983-80	92 in three steps	37
JEEP 6 & V6			
148L L-Head Willys	1951-47	60-65	185
161F F-Head Willys	1955-52	60-65	186
161L L-Head Willys	1955-50	60-65	185
173 (2.8L) Chevrolet Truck	1986-84	70 in three steps	49
225 Buick	1971-66	65-70	19
226 SOHC (3.7L) 12 Valve Dodge Truck	2003-02	1st M11 Bolts 1-8 20, 2nd M11 Bolts 1-8 20 again, 3rd M8 Bolts 9-12 10, 4th M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 5th M11 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 6th M8 Bolts 9-12 19	204
226L L-Head Continental	1966-47	30-35	18
230 SOHC Continental	1965-62 ● Tornado	80-95	47
232	1979-73	105 in three steps	9
232	1972-65	80-85	2
242 (4.0L)	2003-91 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 45 again, 4th Bolts 1-10, 12-14 110 ; Bolt 11 100	2
242 (4.0L)	1990-87	1st 22 , 2nd 45 , 3rd Bolts 1-13 110 ; Bolt 14 100	9
258 (4.2L)	1990-81	85 in three steps	9
258 (4.2L)	1980-73	105 in three steps	9
258 (4.2L)	1972-71	80-85	2



TORQUE TABLES™

FEEFA	j lukuu	E IARLES	
ENGINE	VEADC	ET LDG	TORQ.
JEEP V8	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
287 SOHC (4.7L)	2003-99 ●○	1st M11 Bolts 1-10 15 .	163
16 Valve Dodge Truck	2003-99	2nd M11 Bolts 1-10 35 ,	103
		3rd M8 Bolts 11-14 18 , 4th M11	
		Bolts 1-10 turn 90 degrees,	
304 (5.0L)	1981-71	5th M8 Bolts 11-14 22 1st 80 , 2nd 110	1
318 (5.2L) Dodge Truck		1st 50 , 2nd 105 , 3rd 105 again	12
327	1970-65	58-62	22
	Vigilante		
350 Buick	1971-68	65-75	4
360 (5.9L) Dodge Truck		1st 50 , 2nd 105 , 3rd 105 again	12
360 (5.9L) 401	1993-70 • 1978-74 •	1st 80 , 2nd 110 1st 80 , 2nd 110	1
	1970-74	ist 60 , 2nd 110	ı
JENSEN V8	4074 70		44
383 Chrysler	1971-70 • 1976-72 •	70 70	11
440 Chrysler	1970-72	70	11
KAISER 4		27.70	
134L L-Head Jeep	1954-51	65-70	30
KAISER 6			
161L L-Head Willys	1954-51	60-65	185
226L L-Head Continental	1955-46	30-35	18
KIA 4	0000 04	4 . 22 4 6 11 11 11	450
1493cc DOHC 16 Valve	2002-01	1st 36.1 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 18 . 4th turn 90 degrees.	150
		5th turn 90 degrees	
1594cc DOHC 16 Valve	2003	1st 36.1, 2nd loosen all bolts,	150
		3rd 18 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	
1597cc SOHC (B6)	1995-93	5th turn 90 degrees 56-60 in three steps	150
8 Valve	1990-90	30-00 III tillee Steps	150
1597cc SOHC (B6)	1995	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve			
1597cc DOHC (B6-ZE)	1997-95	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve 1793cc DOHC (T8)	2003-98	1st 36.1 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	37
16 Valve	2000 30	3rd 28.9 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	"
-		5th turn 90 degrees	
1839cc DOHC (BP-ZE)	1997-95	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve 1998cc SOHC (FE)	1995	59-64	37
8 Valve	1550	03-04	"
1998cc DOHC (FED)	2002-95	59-64	37
16 Valve	0000 04	4 144 0 11 00 1	4.47
2351cc DOHC (4G64) 16 Valve	2003-01	1st 14 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 14 again,	147
IO Valve		5th turn 90 degrees,	
		6th turn 90 degrees	
KIA V6			
2493cc DOHC (6G73) 24 Valve	2001	1st 18 , 2nd turn 60-64 degrees, 3rd turn 45-49 degrees	154
2656cc DOHC (G6BA) 24 Valve	2003-02	1st 18 , 2nd turn 58-62 degrees, 3rd turn 43-47 degrees	154
3497cc DOHC (G6CU)	2003-02	Cold 1st 75-82 in three steps,	154
24 Valve		2nd warm engine & allow to cool,	
		3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 75-82 in three steps again	
LANCIA		1 0	
71171 1171		SEE E	71



	IUIIQU	LIADELO	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
LEXUS 6 & V6	TLANG	i iLDJ.	JLQ.
2507cc DOHC (2VZFE)	1001-00	1st 12 point bolts 25 ,	112
24 Valve	1551-50	2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees,	112
		3rd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees,	
		4th recessed bolts 13	
2958cc DOHC (3VZFE)	1993-92	1st 12 point bolts 25 ,	112
24 Valve		2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees,	
		3rd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 4th recessed bolts 13	
2995cc DOHC (1MZFE)	2003-94 ●○	1st 12 point bolts 40 .	120
24 Valve		2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees,	
		3rd recessed bolts 13	
2997cc DOHC (2JZGE)	2003-92	1st 26, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	92
24 Valve	4007.00	3rd turn 90 degrees	
4476cc DOHC (1FZFE) 24 Valve	1997-96	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	92
		Sid taili 90 degrees	
LEXUS V8	2222 22	4 1 22 0 11 00 1	404
3968cc DOHC (1UZFE) 32 Valve	2000-90	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	164
4293cc DOHC (3UZFE)	2003-01	1st 44 . 2nd turn 90 degrees	205
32 Valve	2000 01	13t 44, 2nd turn 30 degrees	200
4664cc DOHC (2UZFE)	2003-98	1st 24, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	164
32 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
LINCOLN		SEE FORD PRODUC	TS
MAZDA 4			
1272cc SOHC (TC)	1978-76 ●	Cold 47-51 , Warm 51-54	27
1415cc SOHC (UC)	1978-76 • 1980-79	Cold 47-51 , Warm 51-54	37 149
1489cc DOHC (Z5-DE)	1998-95	1st 13-16 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	150
16 Valve	1990-93	3rd turn 90 degrees	130
1490cc SOHC (D5)	1985-81	56-59	150
1490cc SOHC (E5)	1985-81	56-59	150
1586cc SOHC (NA)	1977-70	1st 20, 2nd 40, 3rd 56-60,	37
		4th warm engine, 5th 69-72	
1597cc SOHC (B6) 8 Valve	1994-86	56-60 in three steps	150
1597cc SOHC (B6)	1993-92	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve	1330 32	oo oo iii tiiicc steps	130
1597cc DOHC (ZM-DE)	2003-99	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	150
16 Valve		3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
1597cc DOHC (B6-ZE)	1995-90	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve	1000.00	EC CO in these stores	150
1597cc DOHC Turbo (B6-T) 16 Valve	1989-88	56-60 in three steps	150
1796cc SOHC (VB)	1978-77	1st 20 . 2nd 40 . 3rd 56-60 .	150
		4th warm engine, 5th 69-72	
1796cc SOHC (VB)	1973-72	1st 20 , 2nd 40 , 3rd 56-60 ,	37
		4th warm engine, 5th 69-72	
1839cc SOHC (BP-ZD)	1996-90	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve 1839cc DOHC (BP-4W.	2003-00	56-60 in three steps	150
BP-Z3) 16 Valve	2000 33	oo oo iii tiiicc steps	130
1839cc DOHC (FP-ZE)	2001-99	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 85-95 degrees,	150
16 Valve		3rd turn 85-95 degrees	
1839cc DOHC (BP-ZE)	1998-90	56-60 in three steps	150
16 Valve	1004 02	Cold SE SO Marm SO 70	150
1970cc SOHC (MA) 1970cc SOHC (MA)	1984-82 • 1981-79 •	Cold 65-69 , Warm 69-72 Cold 59-64 , Warm 69-72	150 150
1988cc DOHC (YF)	2004-01 Zetec ●○	1st 15 , 2nd 30 ,	148
16 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	0
		Ĭ	
	I	l	1



TORQUE TABLES***

TOTIQUE TABLES			
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
MAZDA 4 (CONT.)			
1991cc DOHC (FS-DE) 16 Valve	2003-93 ●○	1st 13-16 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees, 3rd turn 85-95 degrees	150
1991cc DOHC Turbo (FS-DET) 16 Valve	2003	1st 13-16 , 2nd turn 85-95 degrees, 3rd turn 85-95 degrees	150
1998cc SOHC (FE, FEH1) 8 Valve	1987-83	59-64	37
1998cc SOHC Turbo (FE-T, FEH5) 8 Valve	1987-86	59-64	37
1998cc Diesel (RF)	1985-84	1st 21 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	150
2184cc SOHC (F2G, F2L) 8 Valve	1993-87 Truck ●	59-64 in three steps	37
2184cc SOHC (F2) 12 Valve	1992-88 Car ●	59-64 in three steps	37
2184cc SOHC Turbo (F2-T) 12 Valve	1992-88	59-64 in three steps	37
2209cc Diesel (S2)	1984-82	1st 25 , 2nd 45 , 3rd 80-85 , 4th warm engine, 5th 80-85 again	91
2295cc DOHC (D) 16 Valve	2003-01 Zetec	1st 4 , 2nd 11 , 3rd 33 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	150
2302cc SOHC (8A) 8 Valve	1997-94 ●○	1st 51 , 2nd 51 again, 3rd turn 90-100 degrees	17
2503cc SOHC (C) 8 Valve	2001-98 ●○	1st 51 , 2nd 51 again, 3rd turn 90-100 degrees	17
2555cc SOHC (AM1, G54B) 8 Valve	1988-87 ●○	Bolts 1-10 Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79 ; Bolts 11-12 11-15	105
2606cc SOHC (G6) 12 Valve	1994-89	Bolts 1-10 59-64 ; Bolts 11-12 12-17	104
MAZDA V6			
1844cc DOHC (K8-ZE) 24 Valve	1994-92	1st 17-19 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	123
2254cc DOHC Supercharged (EJ) 24 Valve	2002-95	1st 17-19 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	154
2497cc DOHC (KL-ZE) 24 Valve	2002-93	1st 17-19 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	123
2544cc DOHC (GY) 24 Valve	2001-00 ●○ Duratec	1st 28-31, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn, 4th 28-31 again, 5th turn 90 degrees,	140
		otti turri 90 uegrees	
2954cc SOHC (JE, JE-E) 18 Valve	1999-92	6th turn 90 degrees 1st 13-16 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	123
	1999-92 • 1991-88 •	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	123
JE-E) 18 Valve 2954cc SOHC (JE, JE-06, JE-07, JE-39) 18 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-48) 24 Valve		1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	
JE-E) 18 Valve 2954cc SOHC (JE, JE-06, JE-07, JE-39) 18 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE,	1991-88	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	123
JE-E) 18 Valve 2954cc SOHC (JE, JE-06, JE-07, JE-39) 18 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-48) 24 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-27) 24 Valve 2966cc DOHC (ADJ, AJ) 24 Valve	1991-88 • 1995-92 •	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	123
JE-E) 18 Valve 2954cc SOHC (JE, JE-06, JE-07, JE-39) 18 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-48) 24 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-27) 24 Valve 2966cc DOHC (ADJ, AJ) 24 Valve 2982cc OHV (8U) 12 Valve	1991-88 • 1995-92 • 1991-90 • 2004-01 • •	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 30, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn, 4th 30 again, 5th turn 90 degrees,	123 123 123
JE-E) 18 Valve 2954cc SOHC (JE, JE-06, JE-07, JE-39) 18 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-48) 24 Valve 2954cc DOHC (JE-ZE, JE-27) 24 Valve 2966cc DOHC (ADJ, AJ) 24 Valve 2982cc OHV (8U)	1991-88 • 1995-92 • 1991-90 • 2004-01 Duratec	1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 13-16, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees 1st 14, 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 3rd loosen one turn, 4th 30 again, 5th turn 90 degrees, 6th turn 90 degrees 1st 36-39, 2nd loosen one turn, 3rd 20-24, 4th turn 85-95 degrees,	123 123 123 140



	ionao	LIMBLLO	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
MAZDA V6 (CON	Т.)		
4015cc OHV (ZZL, 8X) 12 Valve		INSTALL HEAD BOLTS AND LOWER INTAKE BOLTS TOGETHER (TORQUE ALTERNATELY): Head bolts 1st 44 , 2nd 59 , 3rd turn 80-85 degrees; Lower intake bolts 1st 3-6 , 2nd 6-11 , 3rd 11-15 , 4th 15-18	102
4015cc SOHC (E) 12 Valve	2004-02	1st M12 Bolts 1-8 24 , 2nd M8 Bolts 9-10 24 , 3rd M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 80 degrees, 4th M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 80 degrees	218
4015cc SOHC (E) 12 Valve	2001 ●○	1st M12 Bolts 1-8 28 , 2nd M8 Bolts 9-10 28 , 3rd M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 4th M12 Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees	218
MERCURY		SEE FORD PRODUC	TS
MERKUR		SEE FORD PRODUC	TS
METROPOLITAN			
		A.F.	100
1198cc OHV 1489cc OHV	1955-54 1962-56	45 45	182 182
MG 4	1902-30	40	102
	1000 01	40	E A
948cc OHV 1098cc OHV	1962-61 1968-62	40 46	54 54
1275cc OHV	1974-67	46 in three steps	54
1489cc OHV	1961-54	45	182
1493cc OHV	1979-75	46 in three steps	42
1588cc OHV	1961-59	45	182
1622cc OHV	1968-61	45	182
1798cc OHV	1980-61	45-50 in three steps	55
MITSUBISHI 4			
1468cc SOHC (G4DJ, 4G15) 8 Valve	1994-89	51-54 in three steps	81
1468cc SOHC (G4AJ, G15B) 8 Valve	1989-85	51-54 in three steps	81
1468cc SOHC (4G15) 12 Valve	2002-97	1st 36 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
1468cc SOHC (4G15) 12 Valve	1996-91	53 in three steps	71
1595cc DOHC (4G61) 16 Valve	1992-90	Cold 65-72 in three steps	81
1595cc DOHC Turbo (4G61-T) 16 Valve	1989	Cold 65-72 in three steps	81
1597cc SOHC Turbo (G32B-T) 8 Valve	1988-85	51-54 in three steps	81
1755cc SOHC (4G37) 8 Valve	1994-89	53 in three steps	81
1795cc SOHC (G62B) 8 Valve	1983	Cold 65-72, Warm 73-79	71
1795cc SOHC Turbo (G62B-T) 8 Valve	1988-84	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
1834cc SOHC (4G93) 16 Valve	2002-97	1st 54 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71
1834cc SOHC (4G93) 16 Valve	1996-93	1st 14.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
1834cc SOHC (4G93) 16 Valve	1992	1st 54 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	71



TORQUE TABLES

	IUNQU	E IADLES	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
MITSUBISHI 4 (TIEBO.	JLQ.
1996cc DOHC (A588,		1st Long bolts 25; Short bolts 20,	37
420A) 16 Valve		2nd Long bolts 50; Short bolts 20,	
		3rd Long bolts 50 ; Short bolts 20 ,	
1997cc SOHC (4G63)	1993	4th all bolts turn 90 degrees 1st 58 . 2nd loosen all bolts.	71
16 Valve	1990	3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	' '
10 14.10		5th turn 90 degrees	
1997cc SOHC (G63B,	1992-83	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
4G63) 8 Valve	4004.00	4-1-50 Ocal Income all holls	71
1997cc DOHC (4G63) 16 Valve	1994-93 ●○	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	/
10 14110		5th turn 90 degrees	
1997cc DOHC (4G63)	1992-89 ●○	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	81
16 Valve			<u> </u>
1997cc DOHC Turbo	1999-93 ●○	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
(4G63-T) 16 Valve		3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	
1997cc DOHC Turbo	1992-89 ●○	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	81
(4G63-T) 16 Valve		,	
1999cc SOHC (4G94)	2003-02	1st 54 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
16 Valve		3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 90 degrees	
1999cc DOHC Turbo	2003	1st 54 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
(4G94-T) 16 Valve	2000	3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	′ ′
		5th turn 90 degrees	
2346cc Turbo Diesel	1985-83	Cold 76-83 , Warm 84-90	43
(4D55-T) 2351cc SOHC	1996-93	1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
(4G64) 8 Valve	1330 30	3rd 15 . 4th turn 90 degrees.	' '
		5th turn 90 degrees	
2351cc SOHC (G64B, 4G64) 8 Valve	1992-85	Cold 65-72 , Warm 73-79	71
2351cc SOHC (4G64)	2003-93	1st 58, 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
16 Valve		3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	
2351cc DOHC (4G64)	1997-94	5th turn 90 degrees 1st 58 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	71
16 Valve	1337-34	3rd 15 , 4th turn 90 degrees,	' '
		5th turn 90 degrees	
2555cc SOHC (G54B)	1989-83 ●○	Bolts 1-10 Cold 65-72 ,	38
8 Valve 2555cc SOHC Turbo	1989-83	Warm 73-79 ; Bolts 11 11-15 Bolts 1-10 Cold 65-72 .	38
(G54B-T) 8 Valve	1909-03	Warm 73-79 ; Bolts 11 11-15	30
3907cc Turbo Diesel	1999-92	145	187
(4D34-T, 4D34-T3)			
MITSUBISHI V6		0.1100: 11	454
2497cc SOHC (6G73) 24 Valve	1998-95 ●○	Cold 80 in three steps	154
/	1999-93 ●○	1st 76-83 in three steps,	154
12 Valve		2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 76-83 in three steps again	
2972cc SOHC (6G72)	1992-88 ●○	65-72 in three steps	154
12 Valve	1002 00	CO 12 in anoc otopo	
2972cc SOHC (6G72)	2003-95	1st 76-83 in three steps,	154
24 Valve		2nd loosen all bolts,	
2972cc DOHC (6G72)	1999-93	3rd 76-83 in three steps again 1st 76-83 in three steps,	154
24 Valve	1333 30	2nd loosen all bolts,	104
		3rd 76-83 in three steps again	
2972cc DOHC (6G72) 24 Valve	1992-91 ●○	76-83 in three steps	154
24 Valve			



			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
MITSUBISHI V6	(CONT.)		
2972cc DOHC Turbo	1999-93 ●○	1st 87-94 in three steps,	154
(6G72-T) 24 Valve		2nd loosen all bolts,	
2972cc DOHC Turbo	1992-91 ●○	3rd 87-94 in three steps again 87-94 in three steps	154
(6G72-T) 24 Valve	1992-91	67-94 III tillee steps	134
3497cc SOHC (6G74)	2003-97	76-83 in three steps	154
24 Valve			
3497cc DOHC (6G74) 24 Valve	1996-94	76-83 in three steps	154
MORRIS 4	4056 50	40	F.4
803cc OHV 948cc OHV	1956-52 1962-56	40 40	54 54
1098cc OHV	1971-62	46	54
1489cc OHV	1961-54	45	182
1622cc OHV	1971-61	45	182
NASH		SEE AMERICAN MOTO	RS
NAVISTAR		SEE INTERNATION	AL
NISSAN 4			
988cc OHV (A10)	1971-65	35	40
1171cc OHV (A12)	1973	42	40
1171cc OHV (A12)	1972-71	35	40
1237cc OHV (A12A)	1982-80	53	40
1288cc OHV (A13) 1397cc OHV (A14)	1974-72 • 1982-75 •	53 53	40
1487cc OHV (A15)	1982-79	53	40
1487cc SOHC (E15)	1983-82	1st 29-33 , 2nd 51-54	42
1487cc SOHC Turbo	1984-83	1st 29-33 , 2nd 51-54	42
(E15ET, E15T)			
1595cc SOHC (L16) 1597cc SOHC (E16I,	1973-68	43	40
E16S) 8 Valve	1988-86	1st 22 , 2nd 51 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 51-54	42
1597cc SOHC (E16) 8 Valve	1987-83	1st 22 , 2nd 51 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 51-54	42
1597cc SOHC (GA16I)	1990-89 ●○	1st Bolts 1-10 22 ,	113
12 Valve		2nd Bolts 1-10 47 , 3rd loosen	
		all bolts, 4th Bolts 1-10 22 again,	
		5th Bolt 1 turn 80-85 degrees; Bolts 2-10 turn 60-65 degrees,	
		6th Bolts 11-15 4.6-6.1	
1597cc DOHC	1999-91 •	1st Bolts 1-10 22,	113
(GA16DE) 16 Valve		2nd Bolts 1-10 43 , 3rd loosen	
		all bolts, 4th Bolts 1-10 22 again, 5th Bolts 1-10 turn 50-55 degrees.	
		6th Bolts 11-15 4.6-6.1	
1598cc DOHC	1987	1st 22 , 2nd 76 , 3rd loosen	36
(CA16DE) 16 Valve	4007.00	all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 76	00
1680cc Diesel (CD17) 1769cc DOHC	1987-83 2003-00	1st 43-51 , 2nd 72-80 1st Bolts 1-10 22 ,	36 206
(QG18DE) 16 Valve		2nd Bolts 1-10 43 , 3rd loosen	200
, ======,		all bolts, 4th Bolts 1-10 22 again,	
		5th Bolts 1-10 turn 50-55 degrees,	
1770cc SOHC (L18)	1974-73	6th Bolts 11-14 4.6-6.1 54	40
1809cc DOHC	1990-88	1st 22 , 2nd 76 , 3rd loosen	36
(CA18DE) 16 Valve		all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 76	
1809cc SOHC Turbo	1987-84 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 58 , 3rd loosen	79
(CA18ET) 8 Valve		all bolts, 4th 22 again, 5th 54-61	



TORQUE TABLES™

ENGINE YEARS FTLBS	3
	TORQ.
NISSAN 4 (CONT.)	S. SEQ.
1952cc SOHC (Z20) 1987-83 • 1st 22, 2nd 58,	3rd loosen 79
all bolts, 4th 22 aga	
1952cc SOHC (Z20E, Z20S) 1981-80 ● 58	79
1952cc SOHC (L20B) 1980-74	40
1974cc SOHC (CA20E) 1989-84	
all bolts, 4th 22 aga	ain, 5th 54-61
1974cc SOHC (CA20S) 1986-82	
1998cc DOHC (SR20DE) 16 Valve 2001-91	s, 4th 25-33 , degrees, degrees
2164cc Diesel (SD22) 1983-81 Main bolts 87-108 ; S	
2187cc SOHC 1983-81	79
2389cc SOHC (Z24, 1989-83	
2389cc SOHC (KA24E) 1997-89	3rd loosen in, 5th 54-61 ;
2389cc DOHC (KA24DE) 16 Valve 2003-91	5th turn 55-62 ;
2488cc DOHC (QR25DE) 16 Valve 2003-02 1st 72, 2nd loos 3rd 25-33, 4th turn 5th turn 75-80	75-80 degrees,
2488cc Diesel (SD25) 1986-83 • Main bolts 87-94 ; Si	ub bolts 33-40 50
NISSAN 6 & V6	
	39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1984-83	39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1984-83 ● 62 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1982-77 ● 56 2393cc SOHC (L24) 1973-70 ● 54	39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1984-83 62 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1982-77 56 2393cc SOHC (L24) 1973-70 54 2565cc SOHC (L26) 1974 57 2753cc SOHC (L28E) 1983 62	39 39 39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 37d 87-94 , 46 87-94 again 3rd loosen in, 5th 40-47 ;
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 37d 87-94, 9 th 87-94 again 3rd loosen in, 5th 40-47; of degrees 3rd loosen 33, 5th 90; of degrees
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1984-83	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 37 40 87-94 again 37d loosen in, 5th 40-47; 6 degrees 3rd loosen 33, 5th 90; 9 degrees 3rd loosen 37d
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1984-83	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 3
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E) 1984-83	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 3
NISSAN 6 & V6 2393cc SOHC (L24E)	39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 3



	IUNUU	E IADLES	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
NISSAN 6 & V6		TI. EDO.	OLQ.
2988cc DOHC	2001-95	1st 72 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	161
(VQ30DE) 24 Valve		3rd 25-33 , 4th turn 90-95 degrees, 5th turn 90-95 degrees	
3274cc SOHC (VG33E)	2003-96	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd loosen	162
12 Valve		all bolts, 4th 7 , 5th 22 , 6th 40-47 ; OR turn 60-65 degrees	
3274cc SOHC Supercharged	2003-01	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd loosen all bolts. 4th 7 , 5th 22 , 6th 40-47 :	162
(VG33ER) 12 Valve		OR turn 60-65 degrees	
3498cc DOHC	2003-01	1st 72 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	161
(VQ35DE) 24 Valve		3rd 25-33 , 4th turn 90-95 degrees, 5th turn 90-95 degrees	
OI DEMODII E		SEE GM PRODUC	те
OLDSMOBILE		SEE GIVI PRUDUL	19
OPEL 4			
1817cc SOHC	1979-76	1st 61 , 2nd 72	37
1897cc SOHC	1975-67	72	56
PACKARD L8			
288 L-Head	1954-48	63	191
327 L-Head	1954-48	63	191
PEUGEOT 4			4.40
1905cc SOHC (XU-9J2) 8 Valve	1992-89	1st 44 , 2nd loosen all bolts, 3rd 15 , 4th turn 300 degrees	149
1905cc DOHC (XU-9J4)	1992-89	1st 44 , 2nd loosen all bolts,	149
16 Valve		3rd 15 , 4th turn 300 degrees	
1971cc OHV (XN-1,	1987-80	1st 36 , PERFORM THE NEXT THREE	37
XN-6)		STEPS ON EACH BOLT BEFORE MOVING TO NEXT BOLT IN	
		SEQUENCE: 1) loosen completely,	
		2) 14 , 3) turn 90 degrees	
1971cc OHV (XN)	1979-71	1st 43, 2nd 60	37
2155cc SOHC Turbo (N9-T, N9-TE)	1992-85	1st 36 , 2nd 62	149
2165cc SOHC (ZD-JL)		1st 37 , 2nd 59 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 64-72	149
2304cc Diesel (XD-2)	1983-77	1st 22 , 2nd 47 , 3rd loosen all bolts 90 degrees,	165
		4th 22 again, 5th 47	
2304cc Turbo Diesel	1986-81	1st 22 , 2nd 51 ,	165
(XD-2S)		3rd loosen all bolts 90 degrees,	
2498cc Turbo Diesel	1988-85	4th 22 again, 5th 51 1st 22 , 2nd 51 ,	165
(XD-3T)	1300 00	3rd loosen all bolts 90 degrees,	100
		4th 22 again, 5th 51	
PEUGEOT V6			
2664cc SOHC (ZM)	1978-77	1st 7 , 2nd 22 , 3rd 44 , 4th loosen	52
		all bolts, 5th 11-14 , 6th turn 116-120 degrees,	
		7th warm engine	
		& allow to cool, 8th loosen	
		all bolts, 9th 11-14 again, 10th turn 113-117 degrees	
2849cc SOHC	1990-79	1st 7 , 2nd 22 , 3rd 44 , 4th loosen	52
(ZN, ZN-3J)		all bolts, 5th 15 , 6th turn	
		106 degrees, 7th warm engine & allow to cool, 8th turn 45 degrees	
PINNINFARINA.		SEE F	Λ
		_	
PLYMOUTH		SEE CHRYSLER PRODUC	19
	I	1	1



TORQUE TABLES TORQUE

	101140	LIMBLLO	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
PONTIAC		SEE GM PRODUC	TS
PORSCHE 4 & H	IN4		
1679cc OHV	1973-70	23 in three steps	166
1795cc OHV	1975-74	23 in three steps	166
1970cc OHV	1976-73	23 in three steps	166
1984cc SOHC	1982-77	1st 47, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	60
		3rd turn 90 degrees	
1984cc SOHC Turbo	1982-80	1st 47 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	60
2474cc SOHC	1988-83	1st 14 . 2nd 36 . 3rd 65	17
2474cc SOHC Turbo	1989-86	1st 14, 2nd 36, 3rd 65	17
PORSCHE HO6		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
3164cc OHV	1989-84	1st 11 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	167
RAMBLER	1000 01	SEE AMERICAN MOTO	
		SEE AMERICAN MOTO	110
RENAULT 4			
1289cc OHV (810)	1979-70	1st 40 , 2nd warm engine & allow to cool, 3rd 45	71
1397cc OHV (C3J, 847)	1987-80	1st 41-44 , 2nd warm engine &	149
		allow to cool, 3rd loosen	
1565cc OHV Turbo	1984-82	180 degrees, 4th 41-44 again 1st 30 , 2nd 57-61 , 3rd warm	149
(A7L)	1904-02	engine & allow to cool.	143
,		4th 57-61 again	
1647cc OHV (841, 843)	1983-81	1st 30 , 2nd 57-61 , 3rd warm	149
		engine & allow to cool, 4th 57-61 again	
1721cc SOHC (F3N)	1987-85	1st 22 , 2nd 52 ,	149
		3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 15 ,	
	-	5th turn 123 degrees	
1965cc SOHC (F3R)	1987	1st 22 , 2nd 52 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 15 ,	149
		5th turn 123 degrees	
2165cc SOHC (J7T)	1989-84	1st 37 , 2nd 59 , 3rd loosen	149
		all bolts, 4th 64-72	
SAAB 4			
1985cc SOHC (B201,	1988-85	1st 44 , 2nd 66 ,	151
B201I) 8 Valve		3rd warm engine & allow to cool, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 44 again,	
		6th 66 , 7th turn 90 degrees	
1985cc SOHC (B201,	1984-81	1st 45 , 2nd 65 ,	151
B201I) 8 Valve		3rd warm engine & allow to cool,	
		4th loosen all bolts, 5th 45 again, 6th 65 , 7th turn 90 degrees	
1985cc SOHC (B20)	1980-79	1st 44 , 2nd 70	151
8 Valve			
1985cc SOHC (B20) 8 Valve	1978-73	1st 44 , 2nd 17mm bolts 70 ; 12mm & 15mm bolts 59 ,	151
o vaive		3rd warm engine & allow to cool,	
		4th loosen all bolts, 5th 17mm	
		bolts 70 again; 12mm & 15mm	
		bolts 59 again, 6th 12mm & 15mm bolts turn 90 degrees	
1985cc DOHC (B202I)	1990-86	1st 45, 2nd 63, 3rd warm engine	151
16 Valve	900 Series	& allow to cool, 4th loosen	
		all bolts, 5th 45 again, 6th 63 , 7th turn 90 degrees	
1985cc DOHC (B2021)	1990-87	1st 44 , 2nd 66 , 3rd warm engine	151
16 Valve	9000 Series	& allow to cool, 4th loosen	' ' '
		all bolts, 5th 44 again, 6th 66 ,	
		7th turn 90 degrees	



	IUMQU	L IADLLO	
ENGINE SAAB 4 (CONT.)	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
1985cc SOHC Turbo (B201L) 8 Valve	1984-81	1st 45, 2nd 65, 3rd warm engine & allow to cool, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 45 again, 6th 65, 7th turn 90 degrees	151
1985cc SOHC Turbo (B201L) 8 Valve	1980-78	1st 44 , 2nd 70	151
1985cc DOHC Turbo (B205L, B205R) 16 Valve	2003-99	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
1985cc DOHC Turbo (B204L) 16 Valve	1998-95	1st 44 , 2nd 59 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
1985cc DOHC Turbo (B202L) 16 Valve	1994-91 • 900 Series	1st 44 , 2nd 59 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
1985cc DOHC Turbo (B202L) 16 Valve	1990-85 900 Series	1st 44 , 2nd 66 , 3rd warm engine & allow to cool, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 44 again, 6th 66 , 7th turn 90 degrees	151
1985cc DOHC Turbo (B202L) 16 Valve	1990-86 9000 Series	1st 44 , 2nd 66 , 3rd warm engine & allow to cool, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 44 again, 6th 66 , 7th turn 90 degrees	151
2119cc DOHC (B212I) 16 Valve		1st 44 , 2nd 59 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
2290cc DOHC (B234I) 16 Valve	1998-90	1st 44 , 2nd 59 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
2290cc DOHC Turbo (B235E, B235R) 16 Valve	2003-98	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
2290cc DOHC Turbo (B234E, B234L, B234R) 16 Valve	1998-91	1st 44 , 2nd 59 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
SAAB V6			
2498cc DOHC (B258I) 24 Valve	1997-94	1st 18.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	49
2962cc DOHC (B308I) 24 Valve	1998-95 ●○	1st 18.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	49
2962cc DOHC Turbo (B308E) 24 Valve	2003-98 ●○	1st 18.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	49
SATURN 4			
1901cc SOHC (1.9L) 8 Valve	2002-91 ●○ VIN 8, 9	1st 22 , 2nd 33 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
1901cc DOHC (1.9L) 16 Valve	2002-91 VIN 7 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 37 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	151
2198cc DOHC (2.2L) 16 Valve	2003-00 Ecotec VIN F	Bolts 1-10 1st 22 , 2nd turn 155 degrees; Bolts 11-14 3rd 18	199
SATURN V6			
2962cc DOHC (3.0L) 24 Valve Opel	2003-00 VIN R ●○	1st 18.5 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th turn 15 degrees	49
SCION 4			
1497cc DOHC (1NZFE) 16 Valve	2003	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	99



TORQUE TABLES TORQUE

	Iongo	LIMBLLO	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
STERLING V6	TEARS	FILDS.	JEU.
2494cc SOHC (C25A1)	1988-87	1st 29 , 2nd 56	89
24 Valve	1001.00	4-1-00 Om 4-50	407
2675cc SOHC (C27A1) 24 Valve	1991-89	1st 29 , 2nd 56	107
STUDEBAKER 6			
164.3 L-Head	1940-39	52	188
169.6 L-Head	1960-51	46-50	188
169.6 L-Head	1950-39	52	188
169.6 OHV	1964-61	46-50	189
185.6 L-Head	1960-55	46-50	188
194 OHV Chevrolet	1966-65	95	2
217.8 L-Head	1937-36	80-85	190
226.2 L-Head	1948-36	80-85	190
230 OHV Chevrolet	1966	95	2
245.6 L-Head	1960-55	55-65	190
245.6 L-Head	1954-36	80-85	190
STUDEBAKER V			
		40.50	170
224 224	1955 Car 1956-55 Truck	46-50	170
		55-65	170
232	1954-51	46-50	170
259	1964-56 Car	55-65	170
259	1955 Car	46-50	170
259	1964-55 Truck	55-65	170
283 Chevrolet	1966-65 ●○	65	7
289	1964-56	55-65	170
289 Supercharged	1964-63	55-65	170
304	1964-63	55-65	170
304 Supercharged	1964-63	55-65	170
SUBARU 3			
1189cc SOHC (EF12)	1994-89	1st 29, 2nd 54, 3rd loosen	116
9 Valve		90 degrees, 4th 54 again	
1189cc SOHC (EF12)	1988-87	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 51	116
9 Valve			
SUBARU H04			
1361cc OHV (EA63)	1976-73	Bolts 1-9 1st 14. 2nd 25-29.	122
100100 0111 (21100)	10.0.0	3rd 37-43 ; Bolts 10-11 4th 6.5-8	
1595cc OHV (EA71)	1988-82	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 47	58
1595cc OHV (EA71)	1981-79	Bolts 1-9 1st 22. 2nd 43.	122
` ,		3rd 47; Bolts 10-11 4th 6.5-8	
1595cc OHV (EA71)	1978-76	Bolts 1-9 1st 14, 2nd 25-29,	122
		3rd 37-43 ; Bolts 10-11 4th 6.5-8	
1781cc OHV (EA81)	1989-82	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 47	58
1781cc OHV (EA81)	1981-80	Bolts 1-9 1st 22, 2nd 43,	122
		3rd 47 ; Bolts 10-11 4th 6.5-8	
1781cc SOHC (EA82)	1994-85	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 47	58
1781cc OHV Turbo	1984-83	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 47	58
(EA81T)	1000.05	1 at 00 On d 40 Ond 47	
1781cc SOHC Turbo	1990-85	1st 22 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 47	58
(EA82T) 1820cc SOHC (EJ18E)	1997-93	1st 22 . 2nd 51 . 3rd loosen 180	117
16 Valve	1991-90	degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees,	'''
10 Valvo		5th Bolts 1-2 25 , 6th Bolts 3-6 11 ,	
		7th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees,	
	1		1
		8th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees	l
		oth all boils turn 80-90 degrees	
		8th all boits turn 80-90 degrees	
		atn all boils turn 80-90 degrees	



	,	• -		TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS		FTLBS.	SEQ.
SUBARU HO4 (C	ONT.)			
1994cc DOHC Turbo	2003-02		1st 22 , 2nd 51 , 3rd loosen 180	125
(EJ20T) 16 Valve			degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees, 5th 29 , 6th turn 80-90 degrees,	
			7th turn 40-45 degrees,	
			8th Bolts 1-2 turn 40-45 degrees	
2212cc SOHC (EJ22E,	2001-90	•	1st 22 , 2nd 51 , 3rd loosen 180	125
EJ22EZ) 16 Valve			degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees, 5th Bolts 1-2 25 , 6th Bolts 3-6 11 ,	
			7th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees,	
			8th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees	
2212cc SOHC Turbo	1995-90	•	1st 22, 2nd 51, 3rd loosen 180	125
(EJ22T) 16 Valve			degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees,	
			5th Bolts 1-2 27 , 6th Bolts 3-6 14 , 7th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees.	
			8th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees	
2457cc SOHC (EJ251,	2003-99	0	1st 22, 2nd 51, 3rd loosen 180	125
EJ252, EJ253)			degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees,	
16 Valve			5th Bolts 1-2 25 , 6th Bolts 3-6 11 , 7th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees,	
			8th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees	
2457cc DOHC (EJ25D)	1999-96 €	0	1st 22, 2nd 51, 3rd loosen 180	125
16 Valve			degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees,	
			5th Bolts 1-2 25 , 6th Bolts 3-6 11 , 7th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees.	
			8th all bolts turn 80-90 degrees	
SUBARU H06				
2672cc SOHC (ER27)	1991-88	•	1st 29 , 2nd 47 , 3rd loosen	118
12 Valve	1.55.7.55	•	90 degrees, 4th 47 again	
2999cc DOHC (EZ30D)	2003-01		1st 15 , 2nd 37 , 3rd loosen 180	116
24 Valve			degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees, 5th 18.5 , 6th 18.5 again,	
			7th turn 90 degrees.	
			8th Bolts 1-4 turn 90 degrees,	
			9th Bolts 5-8 turn 45 degrees	
3318cc DOHC (EG33D) 24 Valve	1997-92		1st 22 , 2nd 51 , 3rd loosen	219
24 valve			180 degrees, 4th loosen 180 degrees, 5th 20 , 6th Bolts	
			1-4 33 , 7th Bolts 1-4 turn	
			80-90 degrees, 8th Bolts 5-8 33 ,	
			9th Bolts 5-8 turn 80-90 degrees	
SUNBEAM V8	1000.01	Ų.	05.70	70
260 Ford 289 Ford	1966-64 1968-66	÷	65-70 65-70	70 70
SUZUKI 3	1900-00		03-70	70
993cc SOHC (G10)	1994-92		54 in three steps	142
993cc SOHC (G10)		<u> </u>	46-50 in three steps	142
993cc SOHC Turbo		0	46-50 in three steps	142
(G10-T)				
SUZUKI 4				
1298cc DOHC (G13B)	1994-89	•	47-50 in three steps	119
16 Valve 1324cc SOHC (SW413)	2001 00 00#	_	49 in three steps	110
16 Valve	2001-90 Gai	•	49 III tillee Steps	110
1324cc SOHC (G13A)	1997-89 Car	•	51-54 in three steps	59
8 Valve 1324cc SOHC (G13A)	1995-89 Truck	•	51-54 in three steps	59
8 Valve		_	·	
1324cc SOHC (G13A)	1988-85 Truck	•	46-50 in three steps	59
8 Valve 1590cc SOHC (G16KC)	1995-89	•	51-54 in three steps	59
8 Valve	.550 03	•	στ στ π απου σιομο	55



TORQUE TABLES***

	IUMQU		
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
SUZUKI 4 (CONT.)		FILDS.	SEU.
1590cc SOHC (G16KV)		40 in three stone	110
16 Valve		49 in three steps	
1590cc SOHC (G16KV) 16 Valve	2001-99 Truck ●	1st 26 , 2nd 41 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 26 again, 5th 52	110
1590cc SOHC (G16KV) 16 Valve	1998-92 Truck ●	1st 26 , 2nd 41 , 3rd 52	110
1788cc DOHC (SY418) 16 Valve	2002-00 Car	Bolts 1-10 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 27 , 5th 76 ; Bolt 11 6th 8	207
1788cc DOHC (G18KV) 16 Valve		Bolts 1-10 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 27 , 5th 76 ; Bolt 11 6th 8	207
16 Valve	2003-99	Bolts 1-10 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 38.5 again, 5th 76 ; Bolt 11 6th 8	207
SUZUKI V6			
2492cc DOHC (H25) 24 Valve	2003-99	Bolts 1-8 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 38.5 again, 5th 76 ; Bolt 9 6th 8	212
2736cc DOHC (H27) 24 Valve	2003-01	Bolts 1-8 1st 38.5 , 2nd 61 , 3rd loosen all bolts, 4th 38.5 again, 5th 76 ; Bolt 9 6th 8	212
TOYOTA 4			
1077cc OHV (KC)	1969-68	39-48	71
1166cc OHV (3KC)	1979-69	39-48	71
1290cc OHV (4KC, 4KE)	1984-81	40-47	71
1452cc SOHC (1AC, 3AC)	1988-80	40-47	71
1456cc SOHC (3E, 3EE) 12 Valve	1994-87 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 36 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	80
1497cc DOHC (1NZFE) 16 Valve	2003-00	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	99
1497cc DOHC (5EFE) 16 Valve	1999-92 ●○	1st 33 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	71
1497cc DOHC (1NZFXE) Hybrid	2003-01	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	99
1587cc SOHC (4AC, 4ALC) 8 Valve	1988-83	40-47	71
1587cc DOHC (4AF) 16 Valve	1989-88	40-47	99
1587cc DOHC (4AFE) 16 Valve	1997-93	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
1587cc DOHC (4AFE) 16 Valve	1992-90	44 in three steps	99
1587cc DOHC (4AFE) 16 Valve	1989-88	40-47	99
1587cc DOHC (4AGE) 16 Valve	1991-88	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	121
1587cc DOHC (4AGEC) 16 Valve	1987-85	40-47	121
1587cc DOHC (4AGELC) 16 Valve	1989-85	44 in three steps	121
1587cc DOHC Supercharged (4AGZE) 16 Valve	1989-88	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	121
1588cc OHV (2T, 2TC)	1979-71	62-68	80
1762cc DOHC (7AFE) 16 Valve	1997-93	1st 22 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
1770cc OHV (3TC)	1982-80	62-68	80
1794cc DOHC (1ZZFE)	2003-98	1st 36 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	99
16 Valve			



	Iongo	L IMBLEO	TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
TOYOTA 4 (CONT	.)		
1796cc DOHC (2ZZGE)	2003-00 ●○	1st 26, 2nd turn 90 degrees,	99
16 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
1839cc Diesel (1CLC)		62 in three steps	46
1839cc Turbo Diesel (1CTLC)	1985-84	62 in three steps	46
1858cc SOHC (8R, 8RC)	1971-69	75-85	59
1968cc SOHC (18RC)	1974-72	75-85	59
1974cc Turbo Diesel (2CTLC)	1986	1st 33 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	46
1995cc SOHC (2SELC) 8 Valve	1986-83	47 in three steps	71
1998cc OHV (3YEC)	1985-84	14mm bolts 65 ; 12mm bolts 14	86
1998cc DOHC (1AZFE)	2003-01	1st 36 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	71
16 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
1998cc DOHC (3SFE) 16 Valve	2000-96 ●○	1st 36 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
1998cc DOHC (3SFE) 16 Valve	1991-90	1st 36 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	71
1998cc DOHC (3SFE) 16 Valve	1989-87	47 in three steps	71
1998cc DOHC (3SGELC) 16 Valve	1989-86	40 in three steps	71
1998cc DOHC Turbo (3SGTE) 16 Valve	1995-90	1st 36 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	71
1998cc DOHC Turbo (3SGTE) 16 Valve	1989-88	40 in three steps	71
2164cc DOHC (5SFE) 16 Valve	2001-90 ●○	1st 36 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	71
2188cc Diesel (L)	1983-81	84-90 in three steps	46
2189cc SOHC (20R)	1980-75	53-63 in three steps	53
2237cc OHV (4YEC)	1990-86	14mm bolts 65 ; 12mm bolts 14	86
2362cc DOHC (2AZFE) 16 Valve	2003-01	1st 58 , 2nd turn 90 degrees	71
2366cc SOHC (22R, 22RE, 22REC) 8 Valve	1995-81	58 in three steps	81
2366cc SOHC Turbo (22RTEC) 8 Valve	1989-85 ●○	58 in three steps	81
2438cc DOHC (2RZFE) 16 Valve	2003-95 ●○	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
2438cc DOHC (2TZFE) 16 Valve	1996-91	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
2438cc DOHC Supercharged (2TZFZE) 16 Valve	1997-94	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
2446cc Diesel (2L)	1987-84	84-90 in three steps	46
2446cc Turbo Diesel (2LT)	1987-84	84-90 in three steps	46
2693cc DOHC (3RZFE) 16 Valve	2003-94 ●○	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	71
TOYOTA 6 & V6			
2253cc SOHC (2M)	1972-68	12mm bolts 54-61 ; 8mm bolts 11-16	83
2507cc DOHC (2VZFE)	1991-88	1st 12 point bolts 25,	112
24 Valve		2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees,	
		3rd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 4th recessed bolts 13	
2563cc SOHC (4M)	1979-71	12mm bolts 54-61 : 8mm bolts 11-16	83
2563cc SOHC (4ME)	1980-79	12mm bolts 55-61 ; 8mm bolts 11-15	66
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	



TORQUE TABLES***

	Tungu	LIADLLO	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
TOYOTA 6 & V6		FILDS.	SEU.
2759cc SOHC (5ME)	1982-81	12mm bolts 55-61 ; 8mm bolts 11-15	66
12 Valve	1302 01	12 mm botts oo or, omm botts 11 to	00
2759cc DOHC (5MGE) 12 Valve	1988-82	58 in three steps	48
2954cc DOHC (7MGE) 24 Valve	1992-86	58 in three steps	92
2954cc DOHC Turbo (7MGTE) 24 Valve	1992-87	58 in three steps	92
2958cc SOHC (3VZE)	1995-88 ●○	1st Bolts 1-8 27, 2nd Bolts 1-8 33,	220
12 Valve		3rd Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 4th Bolts 1-8 turn 90 degrees, 5th Bolt 9 27	
2958cc DOHC (3VZFE)	1993-92	1st 12 point bolts 25,	112
24 Valve		2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 3rd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 4th recessed bolts 13	
2995cc DOHC (1MZFE) 24 Valve	2003-94 ●○	1st 12 point bolts 40 , 2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 3rd recessed bolts 13	120
2997cc DOHC (2JZGE) 24 Valve	1998-93	1st 25 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	92
2997cc DOHC Turbo (2JZGTE) 24 Valve	1998-93	1st 25 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	92
	2003-95 ●○	1st 12 point bolts 25,	112
24 Valve		2nd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 3rd 12 point bolts turn 90 degrees, 4th recessed bolts 13	
3878cc OHV (F)	1974-69	83-98 in three steps	61
3955cc OHV (3FE)	1992-88	90 in three steps	61
4230cc OHV (2F)	1987-75	83-98 in three steps	61
4476cc DOHC (1FZFE) 24 Valve	1997-93	1st 29 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	92
TOYOTA V8			
4664cc DOHC (2UZFE)	2003-98	1st 24 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	164
32 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
TRIUMPH 4			
1147cc OHV	1967-61	42-46	42
1296cc OHV	1972-67	42-46	42
1493cc OHV	1980-73	46 in three steps	42
1998cc SOHC	1981-75	55 in three steps	62
TRIUMPH 6			
1998cc OHV	1973-67	42-46	63
2498cc OHV	1976-67	80 in three steps	63
TRIUMPH V8			
3528cc OHV	1981-80	Bolts 1-10 65-70 ; Bolts 11-14 40-45	24
TVR 6 & V6			
2498cc OHV Triumph	1977-76	80 in three steps	63
2792cc OHV Ford	1986-82	1st 29-40, 2nd 40-51, 3rd 70-85	57
2935cc OHV Ford	1988-87 ●○	1st 22 , 2nd 51-55 ,	97
VOLVEWAGEN	0 U04	3rd turn 90 degrees	
VOLKSWAGEN 4		4.17.0.100	400
1192cc OHV	1965-54	1st 7 , 2nd 23	166
1285cc OHV 1457cc SOHC	1966 1980-78 •	1st 7 , 2nd 23 1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn	166 60
140766 9006	1200-10	90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	00



			TORQ.
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
VOLKSWAGEN 4	& HO4 (CONT.)		
1471cc SOHC	1975-74	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1471cc Diesel	1980-77	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29, 2nd 43, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	60
1471cc Diesel	1980-77	6 point M11 bolts 1st 35 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 65 , 4th warm engine, 5th 65 again, 6th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	60
1493cc OHV	1969-63	1st 7 , 2nd 23	166
1584cc OHV	1979-66	1st 11 , 2nd 23	166
1588cc SOHC	1980-75	12 point bolts 1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1588cc SOHC	1980-75	6 point bolts 1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd 54 , 4th warm engine, 5th 61 , 6th retorque after 1000 miles	
1588cc Diesel	1992-82	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29, 2nd 43, 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	60
1588cc Diesel	1984-81 ●○	6 point M11 bolts 1st 35 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 65 , 4th warm engine, 5th 65 again, 6th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	60
1588cc Turbo Diesel	1988-82	12 point M12 bolts 1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	60
1679cc OHV	1974-71	1st 11 , 2nd 23	166
1715cc SOHC	1984-81	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1780cc SOHC (8 Valve)	1993-83 ●○	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1780cc DOHC (16 Valve)	1989-86	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1780cc SOHC Supercharged (8 Valve)	1994-90	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1780cc DOHC Turbo (20 Valve)	2003-98 ●○	1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	60
1795cc OHV	1975-74	1st 11 , 2nd 23	166
1896cc Diesel	1995-92	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1896cc Turbo Diesel	2003-96	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1915cc OHV	1985-83	26	166
1970cc OHV	1983-80	22	166
1970cc OHV	1979-76	1st 11, 2nd 23	166
1984cc SOHC (AEG, AVH, AZG) (8 Valve)	2003-98 ●○	1st 30 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	60
1984cc SOHC (ABA) (8 Valve)	2002-93 ●○	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
1984cc DÓHC (16 Valve)	1994-90	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	60
2109cc OHV	1991-86	1st 7 , 2nd 30 , 3rd 37	166



TORQUE TABLES

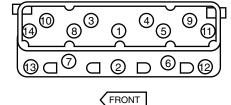
	TUNKU	L IADLLO	
FNOINE			TORQ.
VOLKSWAGEN 5	YEARS	FTLBS.	SEQ.
2144cc SOHC		1 at 20 and 42 and turn	78
(10 Valve)	1984-83	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	/0
2226cc SOHC	1988-85	1st 29 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn	78
(10 Valve)		90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
2461cc SOHC	1996-92	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn	78
(10 Valve)		90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	
VOLKSWAGEN V	6		
2771cc DOHC (30 Valve)	2003-98	1st 44 , 2nd turn 90 degrees, 3rd turn 90 degrees	135
2792cc DOHC (AAA) (12 Valve)	2002-92	1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	168
2792cc DOHC (AES) (12 Valve)	2000-97	1st 30 , 2nd 37 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	168
2792cc DOHC (AFP)	2003-01	1st 37 , 2nd turn 90 degrees,	168
(24 Valve)		3rd turn 90 degrees	
2792cc DOHC (AXK) (24 Valve)	2003-01	1st 22 , 2nd 37 , 3rd turn 90 degrees, 4th turn 90 degrees	168
VOLVO 4			
1580cc OHV (B16A,	1961-57	61-69	110
B16B, B16D)			
1780cc OHV (B18A, B18B, B18D)	1968-61	61-69	110
1948cc DOHC Turbo (B4194T) 16 Valve	2003-00	1st Bolts 1-2 15 , 2nd Bolts 3-10 44 , 3rd turn all bolts 130 degrees	40
1986cc OHV (B20A, B20B)	1974-69	61-69	110
1986cc OHV (B20E, B20F)	1975-70	1st 29 , 2nd 58 , 3rd 65 , 4th warm engine, 5th 65 again	110
2127cc SOHC (B21E, B21F)	1984-76	1st 43 , 2nd 76-83 , 3rd warm engine, 4th 76-83 again	110
2127cc SOHC Turbo (B21FT)	1985-81	1st 15 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	110
2316cc SOHC (B230F,	1995-85	1st 14 . 2nd 43 .	110
B230FD, B230FS) 8 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
2316cc SOHC (B23E,	1984-81	1st 15 , 2nd 44 ,	110
B23F) 8 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
2316cc DOHC (B234F) 16 Valve	1991-89	1st 15 , 2nd 30 ,	110
2316cc SOHC Turbo	1996-91	3rd turn 115 degrees 1st 14 , 2nd 43 ,	110
(B234T) 8 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
2316cc SOHC Turbo	1995-89	1st 14 , 2nd 43 ,	110
(B234FT) 8 Valve	1005.05	3rd turn 90 degrees	440
2316cc SOHC Turbo (B230FT) 8 Valve	1995-85	1st 14 , 2nd 43 , 3rd turn 90 degrees	110
2316cc SOHC Turbo	1984	1st 15 , 2nd 44 ,	110
(B23FT) 8 Valve		3rd turn 90 degrees	
VOLVO 5			
2319cc DOHC Turbo	2003-94	1st 15 , 2nd 44 ,	208
(B5234FT, B5234T) 20 Valve		3rd turn 130 degrees	
2435cc DOHC	2003-93 ●○	1st 15 , 2nd 44 ,	208
(B5254FS, B5254S) 20 Valve		3rd turn 130 degrees	
2435cc DOHC Turbo	2003-97 ●○	1st 15 , 2nd 44 ,	208
(B5254FT, B5254T) 20 Valve		3rd turn 130 degrees	
2521cc DOHC Turbo	2003	1st 15 , 2nd 44 ,	208
(B5254T2) 20 Valve		3rd turn 130 degrees	

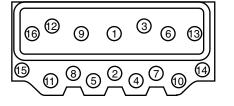


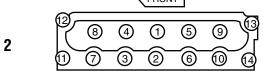
	IOIIQU	LIADELO	
ENGINE	YEARS	FTLBS.	TORQ. SEQ.
VOLVO 6 & V6			
2383cc Diesel (D24)	1985-81	12 point M12 bolts 1st 30 , 2nd 44 , 3rd 55 , 4th turn 180 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	84
2383cc Diesel (D24)	1981-80	6 point M11 bolts 1st 35 , 2nd 50 , 3rd 65 , 4th warm engine, 5th 65 again, 6th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	84
2383cc Turbo Diesel (D24T)	1986-83	12 point M12 bolts 1st 30, 2nd 44, 3rd 55, 4th turn 180 degrees, 5th warm engine, 6th turn 90 degrees, 7th after 1000 miles turn 90 degrees	84
2664cc SOHC (B27E, B27F)	1979-75	1st 7, 2nd 22, 3rd 44, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 11-14, 6th turn 116-120 degrees, 7th warm engine & allow to cool, 8th loosen all bolts, 9th 11-14 again, 10th turn 113-117 degrees	
2783cc DOHC Turbo (B6284T) 24 Valve	2003-99	1st 15 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 130 degrees	209
2849cc SOHC (B280F)	1991-90	1st 7 , 2nd 22 , 3rd 44 , 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 30 , 6th turn 160-180 degrees	52
2849cc SOHC (B280F)	1989-86	1st 7, 2nd 22, 3rd 44, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 15, 6th turn 106 degrees, 7th warm engine & allow to cool, 8th turn 45 degrees	52
2849cc SOHC (B28F)	1986	1st 7, 2nd 22, 3rd 44, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 15, 6th turn 106 degrees, 7th warm engine & allow to cool, 8th turn 45 degrees	52
2849cc SOHC (B28F)	1985-80	1st 7, 2nd 22, 3rd 44, 4th loosen all bolts, 5th 11-14, 6th turn 116-120 degrees, 7th warm engine & allow to cool, 8th loosen all bolts, 9th 11-14 again, 10th turn 113-117 degrees	52
2922cc DOHC (B6304S) 24 Valve	2003-92	1st 15 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 130 degrees	209
2922cc DOHC Turbo (B6304FT) 24 Valve	2003	1st 15 , 2nd 44 , 3rd turn 130 degrees	209
2980cc OHV (B30A)	1972-69	61-69	2
2980cc OHV (B30E, B30F)	1975-72	1st 29 , 2nd 58 , 3rd 65 , 4th warm engine, 5th 65 again	2
WILLYS		SEE JE	ΕP
YUGO 4			
1116cc SOHC (128A)	1989-86	1st 15 , 2nd 30 , 3rd 69	41
1290cc SOHC (128A1)		1st 15 , 2nd 30 , 3rd 69	41

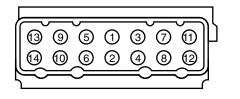
TORQUE TABLESTM

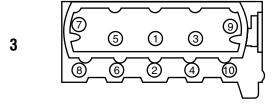
TORQUE TABLES™

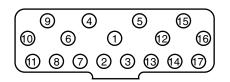


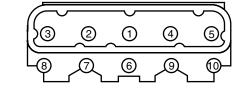


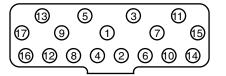


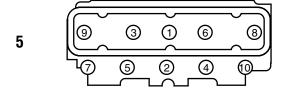


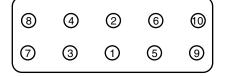


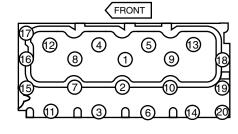


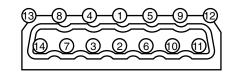


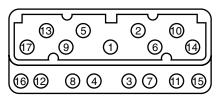


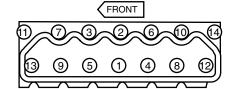






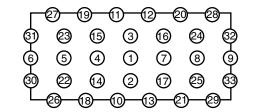


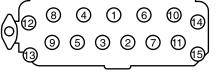


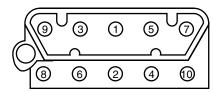


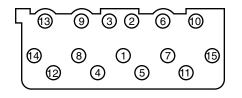
TORQUE TABLES

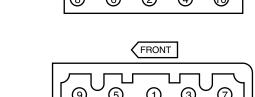


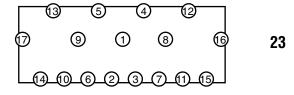


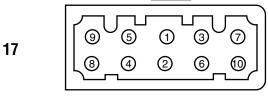


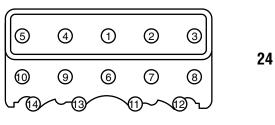


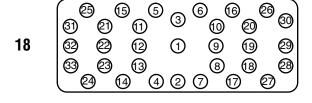


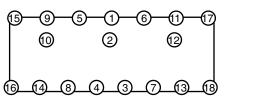


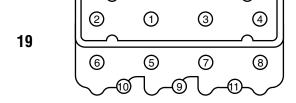


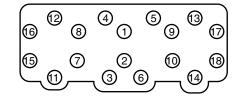


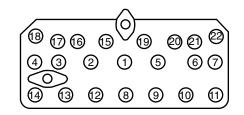


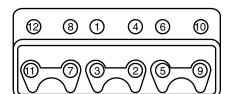






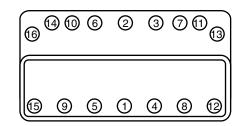


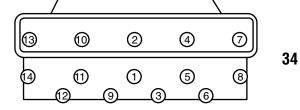


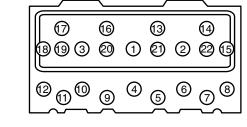


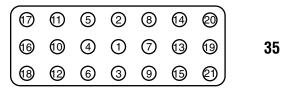


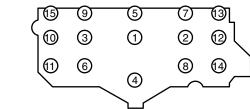


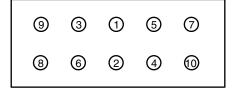


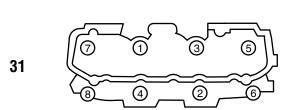


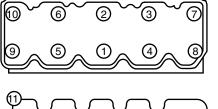


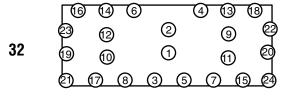


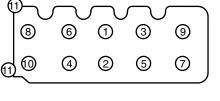


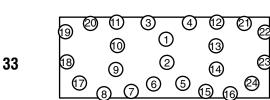


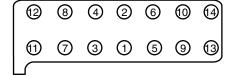


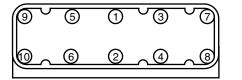




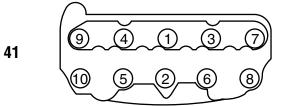


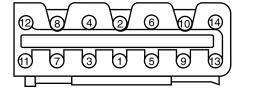


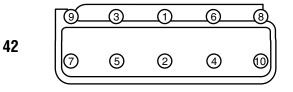


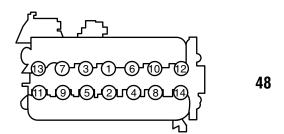


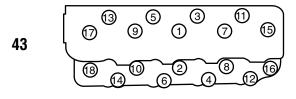


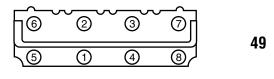


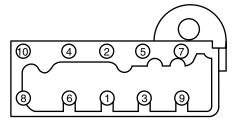


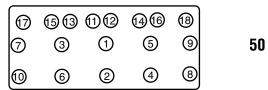


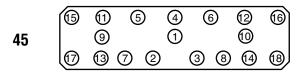


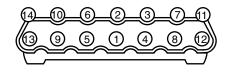


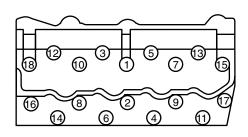


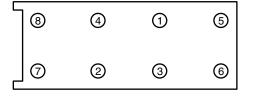


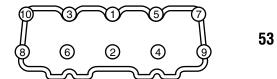






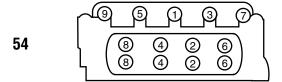


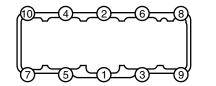


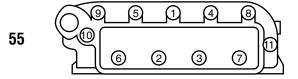


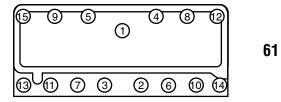


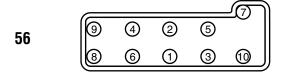


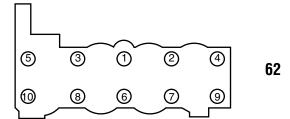


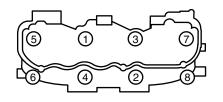


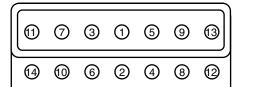


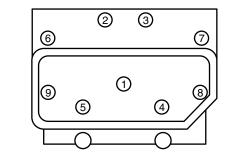


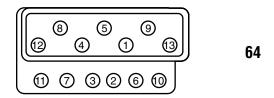


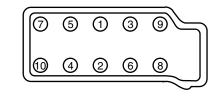


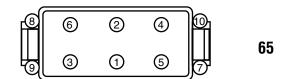






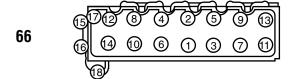


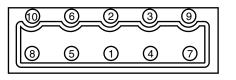


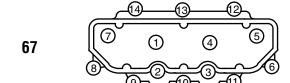


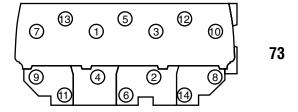


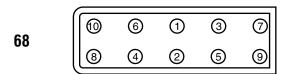
Torque Tables[™]

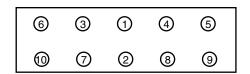


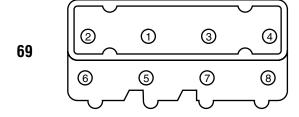


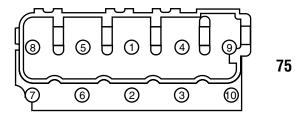


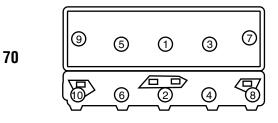


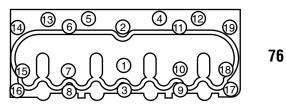


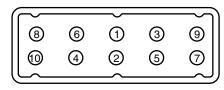


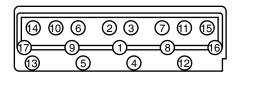


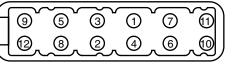




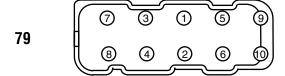




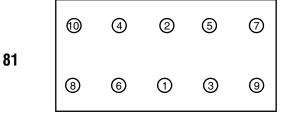


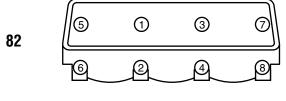


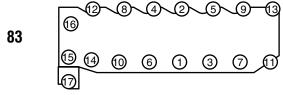


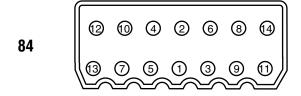


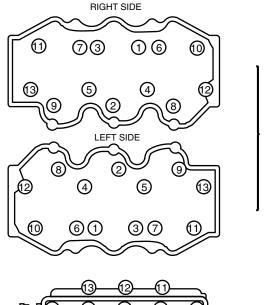
80 9 3 0 6 8

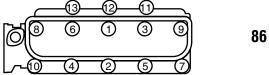


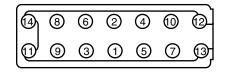


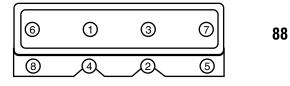


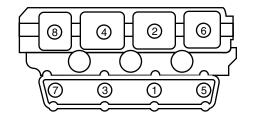




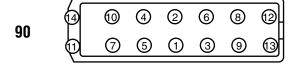


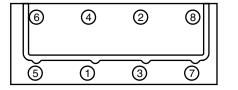


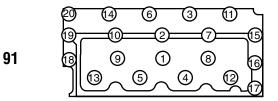


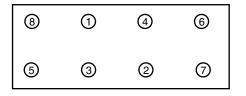


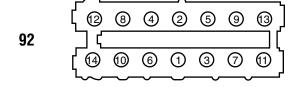


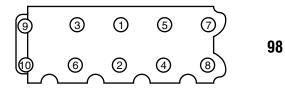


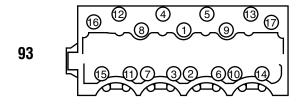


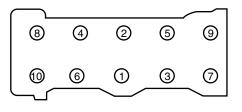


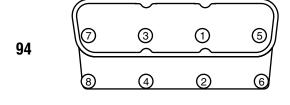


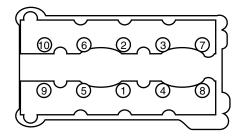


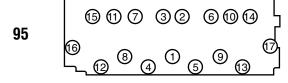


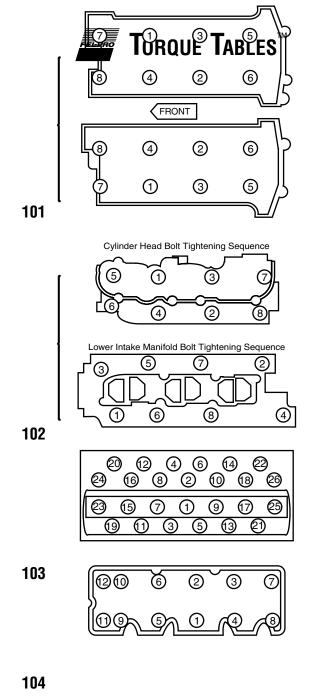


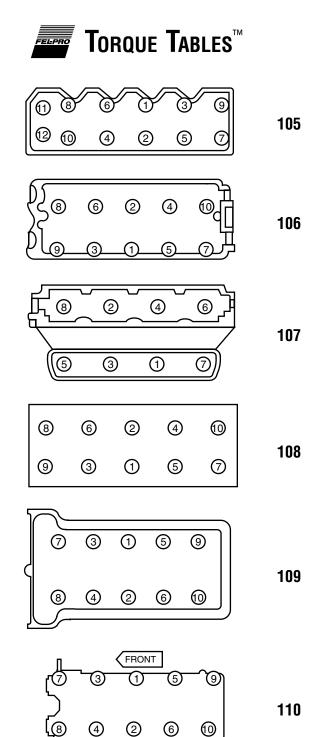






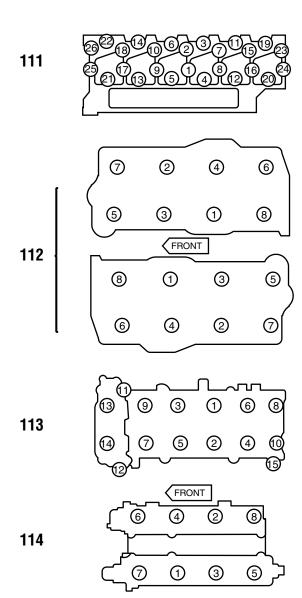


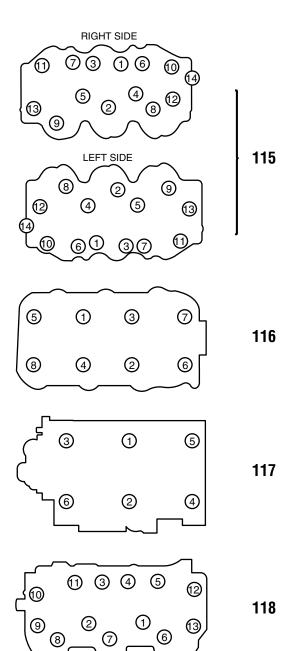






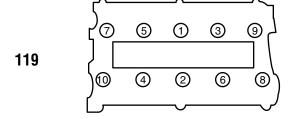


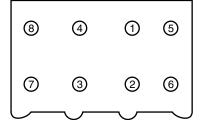


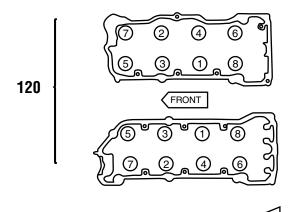


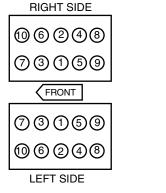


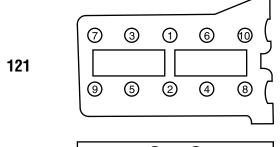
Torque Tables™

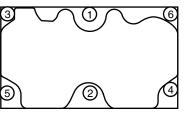


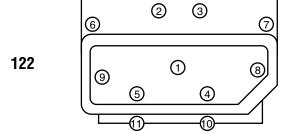


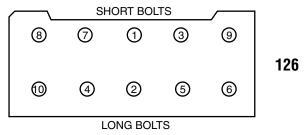


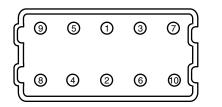




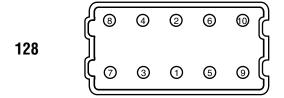


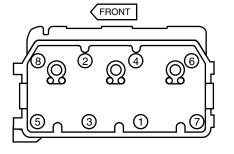


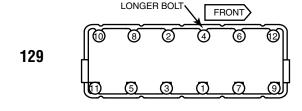


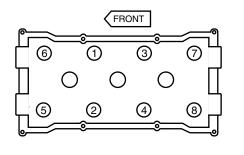


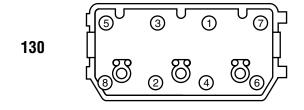


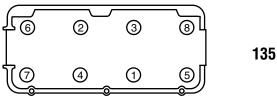


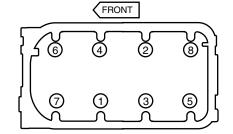


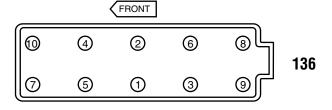


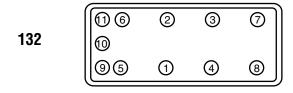


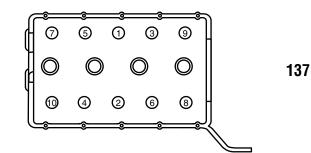




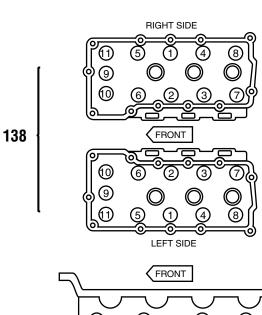


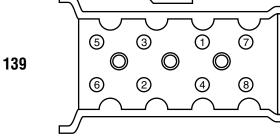


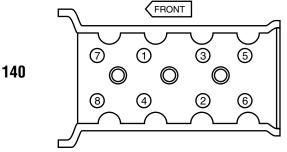


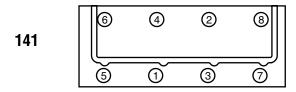




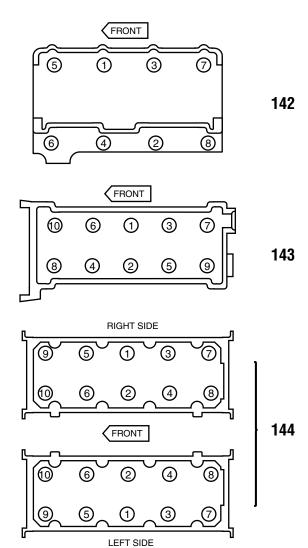




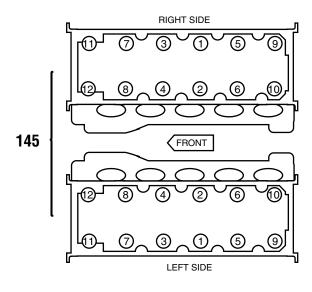


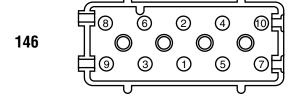


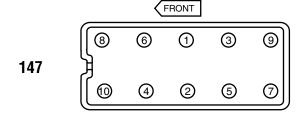


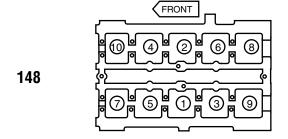




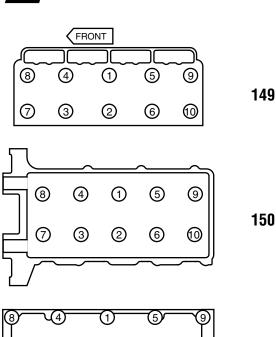


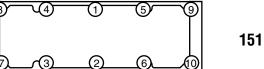


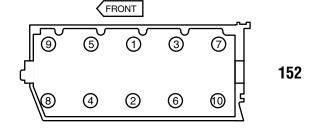






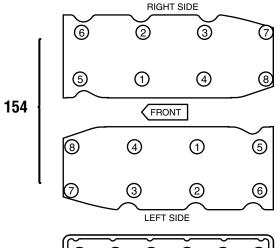


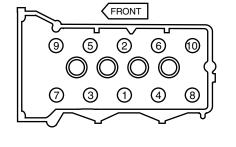


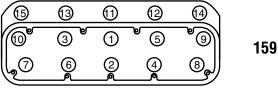


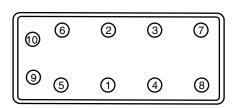
			FRONT		
	7	<u>(5)</u>	1	3	9
153					
	<u> </u>	(4)	<u>(2)</u>	<u>(6)</u>	(8)

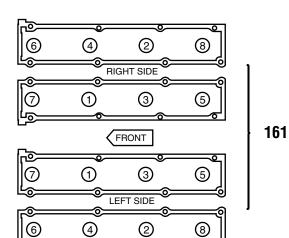


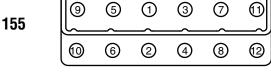


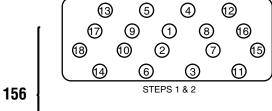


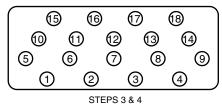


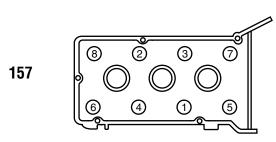




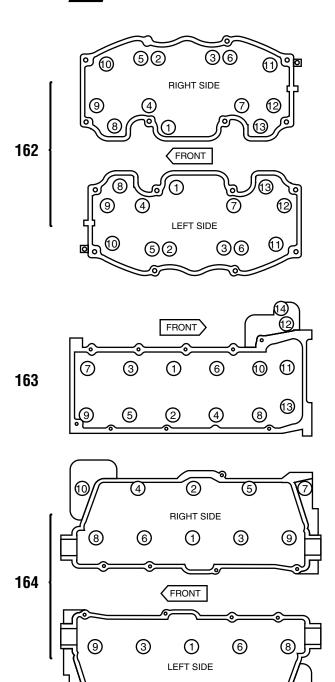




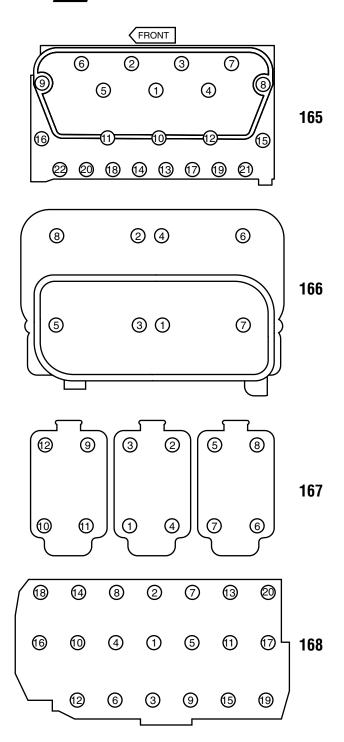




TORQUE TABLES**

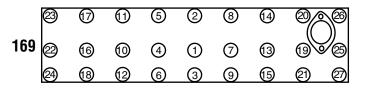


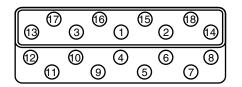
TORQUE TABLES™

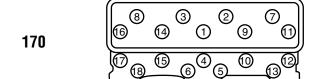


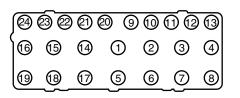


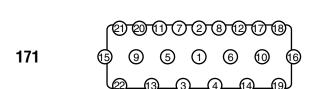


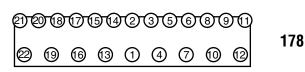


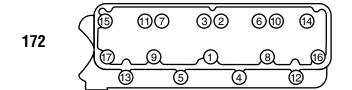


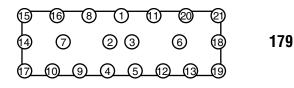


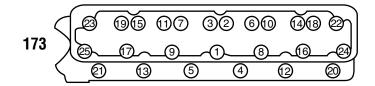


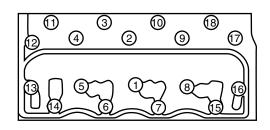


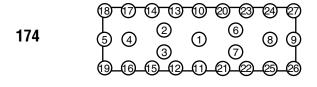


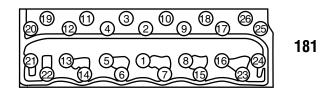




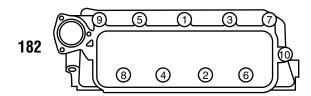


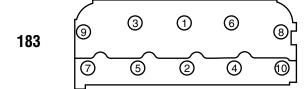


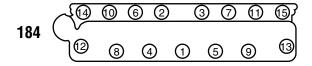


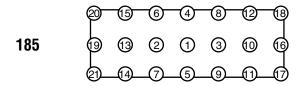


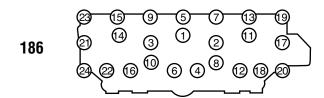


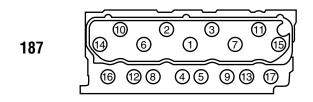




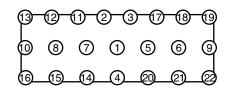


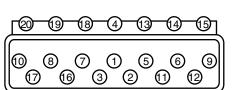


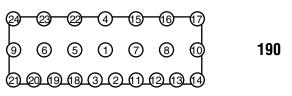


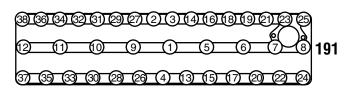


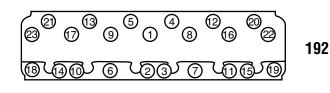


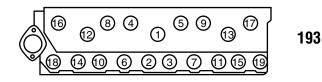






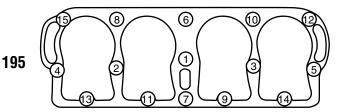


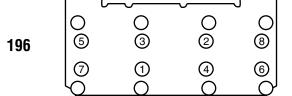


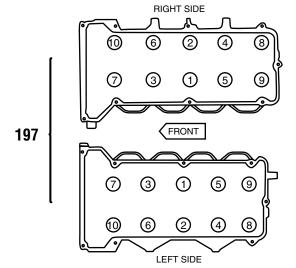


1	8	3	4	9	<u> </u>
16	7		1	10	$\overline{\mathbb{O}}$
(15)	₀ 6		2)	(5) (c)	4 ₍₁₈₎

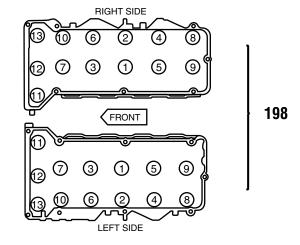
TORQUE TABLES**

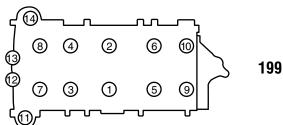


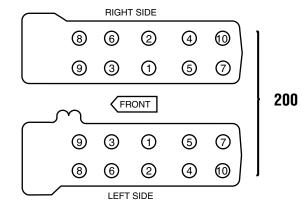


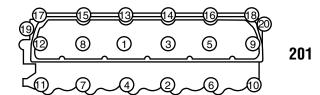


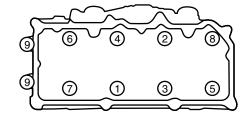


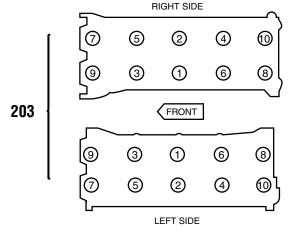


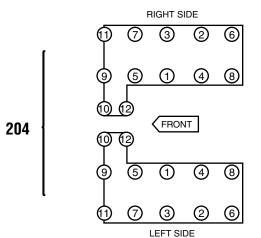




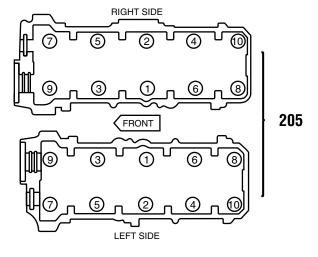


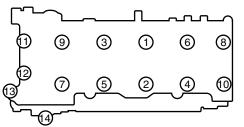


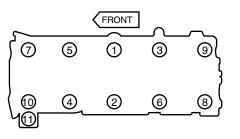




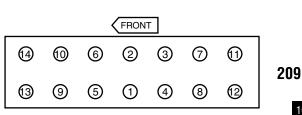
TORQUE TABLES™





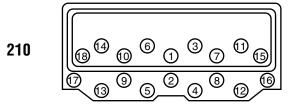


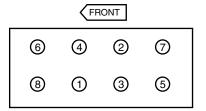
_			FR	ONT		
	①	7	3	1	⑤	9
	12	8	4	2	6	100

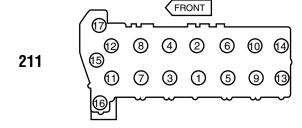


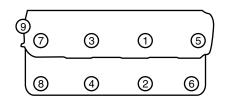


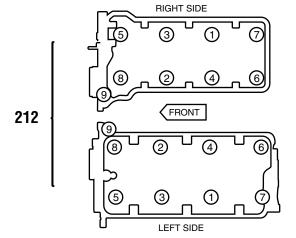


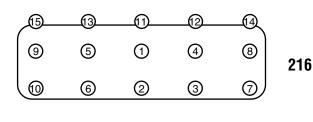


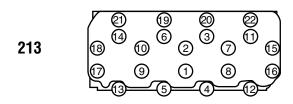


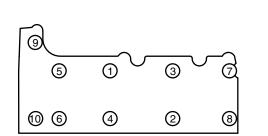












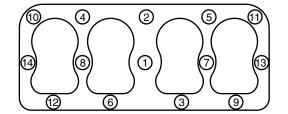
(1)

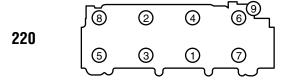
(3)

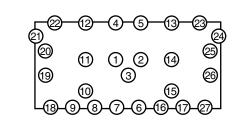


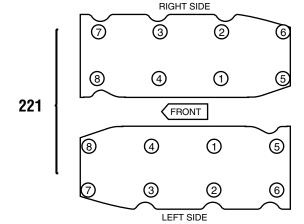


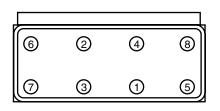












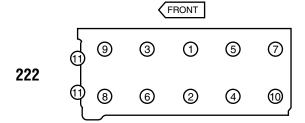


TABLE OF CONTENTS NOTES

For more detailed information, check the **Counter Pro™ Training Program** at *www.federal-mogul.com/felpro*



Federal-Mogul Corporation 26555 Northwestern Highway Southfield, MI 48034

For more detailed information, check the Counter Pro™ Training Program at www.federal-mogul.com/felpro

©2004 Federal-Mogul Corporation. All rights reserved.



Form #FP041106